Profiles of People's Organizations In Rural Asia



ASIADHRRA and **AGRITERRA**

January 2002

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Introduction

This study entitled Profiles of People's Organizations in Asia under the auspices of AsiaDHRRA and Agriterra covered seven countries: Indonesia, Japan, South Korea, Malaysia, Thailand, Vietnam and Philippines. It attempted to do the following: 1. generate a reliable and updated individual profile of selected farmers' organizations (FOs); 2. identify the issues, problems and needs of these FOs; and 3. consolidate the results of the individual profile and draw a regional sketch of farmers' organizations and their development needs. Through the study, AsiaDHRRA hopes to provide a guide to rural development stakeholders in their direction setting, program planning, and provision of services to their constituents.

The report of this study is in three formats – written, as a computerized data bank, and in an Internet up loadable format. The written report is divided into two major parts. The first part covers trends within and across countries regarding the farmers' organizations, implications, summary and conclusions, issues and recommendations. The trends within and across countries cover basic information (year founded, purpose, areas covered, and total number of individual members), competence, strategies, programs and services, strengths and weaknesses, and needs and possible interventions from country DHRRA or AsiaDHRRA.

The second part features the individual profile of the 19 FOs studied. The FOs are discussed per country. An average of two organizations per country were studied.

This study posits that whatever assistance AsiaDHRRA can provide the farmers' organization (FO) toward the latter's effective and efficient operation and delivery of services largely depends on the organization's profile or organizational characteristics. In turn, whatever assistance the FO receives from AsiaDHRRA has a bearing on its profile.

The organization's profile largely determines its performance. The FO's performance, on the other hand, determines the effectiveness and efficiency of the organization's operation and delivery of services. Effective and efficient FO performance results in effective and efficient organizational operation and delivery of services. Inefficient and ineffective performance results in ineffective and inefficient organizational operation and delivery of services. The kind of FO operation and service delivery eventually redounds to the FO's profile.

This study employed the case study method with semi-structured panel interviews, focus group discussion, and documents review as data gathering techniques.

The criteria for the identification and selection of FOs were: 1. national or subregional in scope; 2. willing to participate in the study and share information about the organization; and 3. known to country DHRRA's but not necessarily working with them.

Three major data groups were gathered, namely: 1. contact information, 2. basic organizational description, and 3. organizational needs.

This study employed the descriptive analysis for qualitative data and simple statistical analysis, such frequency distribution for quantitative data. It ran for two and a half years, from March 2000 to August 2002.

Study Findings

A total of 19 farmers' organizations were studied: three (3) are from Indonesia, one (1) from Japan, three (3) from South Korea, three (3) from Malaysia, five (5) from Thailand, three (3) from Vietnam, and one (1) from the Philippines. These are:

| Indonesia | 1. Federation of Indonesian Peasant Unions (FSPI) |
|-------------|--|
| | 2. Peasant Community Union of Qaryah Thayyibah (SPPQT) |
| | 3. Indonesian Farmers' Association (HKTI) |
| Japan | 1. Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives (Ja-Zenchu) |
| South Korea | 1. Best Farmers' Organization (Saenong) |
| | 2. Dodram Livestock Cooperatives |
| | 3. Korean Catholic Farmers Movement (KCFM) |
| Malaysia | 1. National Farmers Association (NAFAS) |
| | 2. National Association of Smallholders Malaysia (NASH) |
| | 3. National Union of Plantation Workers (NUPW) |
| Thailand | 1. Farmer Foundation of Thailand (FFT) |
| | 2. Farmers' Federation Association For Development (FAD) |
| | 3. Network of Farmers' Group (NFG) |
| | 4. Farm Women Group (FWG) |
| | 5. Young Farmers Group (YFG) |
| Vietnam | 1. National Association of Vietnamese Gardeners (VACVINA) |
| | 2. Vietnamese Women's Union (VWU) |
| | 3. Viet Nam Farmers' Union (VNFU) |
| Philippines | 1. National Confederation of Farmers' Organizations (PAKISAMA) |

Trends within Countries

Indonesia

Three farmers' organizations were studied in Indonesia –HKTI, SPPQT, and FSPI. All the organizations were founded mainly to promote the empowerment of the farmers, upholding and protecting their rights and sovereignty. Of the three, HKTI is the oldest, having been in existence for 30 years, and has the widest membership reach. The other two are less than five years.

The three FOs' competencies are in mass mobilization and cooperative development and management, community based integrated organic farming, and organization development and organizing.

Common strategies among the three organizations are advocacy and institution building. Common programs and services are advocacy and institution building.

The three organizations consider the following as strengths: purpose that is responsive to the needs of the farmers; in place and functional organizational structure; democratic leadership; and non-restrictive or non-exclusive membership. Other strengths are: adequate secretariat facilities; clear rules and regulations; strategies, programs and services that were formulated jointly, address the needs of the constituents, and are gender sensitive; resources largely coming from membership contributions, and linkages to GOs and NGOs.

Considered as weaknesses are the following: purpose that is yet to be realized; some features of the structure inconsistent with articles of association; non-proactive leadership; and lack of knowledge and skills among members. Other weaknesses are: non-strategic location of secretariat office; lack of compliance with rules and regulations among members; lack of human and material resources; and need to tap and maximize networks and linkages.

Common needs among the three organizations are capacity building of leaders and members, resource mobilization, and in-depth study of farmers' organizations. Possible interventions include skills training in various fields with leaders and members, technical assistance in fund sourcing, and conduct of research.

Japan

Ja-Zenchu was the only farmers' organization studied in Japan. Existence for more than half a century, it mainly aims to promote and protect the farmers' livelihood and improve their socioeconomic status. Its programs include: residential development and asset management, comprehensive life and home centers, public relations, welfare for the elderly, and organic agriculture and consumer relations.

South Korea

Saenong, DODRAM, and KCFM were the three organizations studied in South Korea. Of the three organizations, KCFM is the oldest. The second oldest is Saenong. The youngest is DODRAM.

Saenong is focused more on promoting the empowerment and participation of farmers in community development while KCFM and DODRAM are focused more on livelihood and food security.

Saenong has the widest reach in terms of provinces and towns but KCFM has the widest reach in terms of individual members.

The three organizations' competencies are in farming scale and practices and crop selection, social movement and in linking urban and rural people, technology innovation and standardization and swine raising.

Common strategy and program among the three organizations is education and training. They conduct seminars/workshops and skills training to facilitate the effective and efficient implementation of their programs.

The three organizations consider the following as strengths: focused, realistic and business-oriented purpose; in place and functional organizational structure; nationwide membership; and disciplined and efficient secretariat staff. Other strengths are: effective and efficient systems and procedures; resources largely coming from member contributions; strong linkage with government, NGOs, and church.

Weaknesses considered are the following: lack of community orientation in purpose, weak organizational cohesiveness, limited or exclusive membership, and secretariat largely dependent on external assistance. Other weaknesses are: unsustained or lack of daily activities, non-systematic strategies, programs and services, lack of funds, and lack of linkage with international organizations.

Common need among the organizations is capacity building of leaders and members. Possible intervention is the conduct of skills training in various fields with leaders and members.

Malaysia

NAFAS, NASH, and NUPW are the three farmers' organizations studied in Malaysia. All three organizations can be considered relatively old, in between 25 and 50 years. They aim to promote or uplift the socioeconomic and political status of the sectors they represent (farmers or industrial workers) and advance the cause of the said sectors through community participation and advocacy.

NAFAS covers a total of 5 provinces and 5 towns with 267 member organizations and 609,709 individual members. Data on the two other organizations, NASH and NUPW, are not indicated.

The organizations' competencies are in program management and membership mobilization for market-related activities.

Common strategies among the three organizations are institution building and capacity building of leaders and members. Common programs and services are advocacy, education and training, and income generation/enterprise development.

Thailand

Five organizations were studied in Thailand, namely: FFT, FAD, NFG, FWG, and YFG. All five organizations aim toward the socioeconomic and political empowerment of farmers, although their focus differs. FWG is an organization solely for women farmers while YFG, for the youth. NFG is solely for men while FFT and FAD are for both men and women.

FFT is the biggest national organization. NFG is the second biggest. NFG is the third. The fourth is YFG. The fifth is FAD.

The competencies of the organizations lie in advocacy and organizing, marketing, competence is in food production, handicraft making, and agricultural processing.

Common strategies among the organizations are advocacy, education and training, and organizing. Common programs and services are resource mobilization or fund support, non-formal education or training, and participatory action research.

The organizations consider the following as strengths: attainable and clear purpose, well-developed or planned organizational structure, committed leadership with clear vision and direction, committed, loyal, self-sacrificing, high potential and wide membership, and government supported secretariat with strong teamwork. Other strengths are: self-managed, government influenced rules and regulations, strategies, closely government-supervised programs and services that are responsive to the needs of the people, and adequate resources.

Weaknesses are: lack of knowledge of organization's purpose among members, need to be developed and strengthened structure, lack of capability among leaders and members, and lack of secretariat staff and facilities. Other weaknesses are: need for self-management, strategies, programs and services that are largely dependent on funds, using top-down model, and with lack of sense of ownership among members, lack of resource mobilization skills, and lack of linkage with other groups and sectors.

Common needs among the organizations are capacity building of leaders and members, data banking, effective communication system. Possible interventions include conduct of skills training, technical and financial assistance, and information exchange.

Vietnam

VACVINA, VWU and VNFU are the organizations studied in Vietnam. VWU and VNFU are more than half a century while VACVINA is less than a quarter century. VWU and VNFU were initiated by the Communist party.

VWU is focused on women empowerment, VACVINA on sustainable agriculture, and VNFU on the rights of the farmers.

All the organizations cover a total of 61 provinces with a combined membership of close to 20 million individuals. Their competencies are in developing and implementing income generation projects, organizing and service delivery, market and job creation, and fund raising.

Common strategy among the three organizations is education and training or technology transfer. Strategies unique to a particular organization are setting VAC ecosystem and creating high yielding varieties of crops, women mobilization, and protecting national culture and family planning. Their programs are credit and marketing, education and participatory research, family planning, rural infrastructure, sociocultural development and national security.

Summary of strengths of the three organizations includes purpose that is responsive to people's needs, simple and democratic structure, democratic and voluntary leadership, wide membership, and enthusiastic and experienced secretariat staff. Other strengths are: setting up of own system or model under strategies, programs and services, resources largely from membership contributions, and large network.

Summary of weaknesses includes lack of infrastructure re: organizational structure, lack of knowledge and skills among leaders, and lack of information system on women. Other weaknesses are: lack of secretariat and lack of local staff, lack of advance technologies, lack of facilities and lack of experience in resource mobilization, lack of linkage with other groups.

Common needs among the organizations are: capacity building of staff, experience sharing regarding new technologies, information technology, and model building and replication on sustainable agriculture. Possible interventions include conduct of skills training, information exchange, and technical assistance.

Philippines

PAKISAMA is the lone organization studied in the Philippines. Existing for 13 years, it is nationwide with a total of 27 member-organizations. It mainly promotes the building of a strong and credible national farmers' federation that advocates for genuine sustainable agrarian and aquatic reform and rural development. Its competence lies in advocacy, federation building, capacity building and institution building of local people's organizations.

Its strategies include: experience-based policy advocacy, PO federation building, and sustainable integrated area development. Its programs are: Legal and Policy Advocacy Development, Sustainable Agriculture and Aquatic Development, Membership and Gender Development, and Resource Building and Livelihood Development.

Trends Across Countries

Most (13) of the 19 FOs studied can be considered seasoned organizations; they have been in existence for more than 20 years (1 in Indonesia, 1 in Japan, 2 in South Korea, 3 in Malaysia, 4 in Thailand, and 2 in Vietnam).

Two of the 19 organizations are exclusively for female farmers or rural women (VWU in Vietnam and FWG in Thailand). One (NFG, Thailand) is exclusively for male farmers or rural men. The rest are for both male and female farmers, although they have more male than female members. All the farmers' organizations are national in scope.

All the farmers' organizations studied generally aim to empower the farmers, to promote and protect the farmers' rights. However, each has specific focus. Indonesian farmers' organizations are focused on advancing the sovereignty of the farmers. Japanese farmers' organization focuses on defending the livelihood and production activities of its members. South Korean and Malaysian farmers' organizations aim to uplift the farmers' socioeconomic status through cooperative development or income generation.

Thai FOs focus on institution building and capacity building. Vietnamese farmers' organizations are more into model building on sustainable agriculture. Philippine farmers' organization focuses on federation building and advocacy.

On competencies, South Korean, Thai, Vietnamese, Indonesian and Malaysian FOs are competent in income generation or enterprise development. Aside from enterprise development, Indonesian FO is also competent in community-based organic farming. The Philippine FO is competent in federation building and advocacy.

Common strategies, programs and services among the organizations across countries are advocacy, institution building, capacity building or technology transfer, sustainable agriculture, and enterprise development.

Summary of strengths of the different organizations across countries includes realistic, attainable, responsive purpose; in place and functional structure, democratic and committed leadership; wide, non-exclusive and committed membership, and adequate secretariat facilities and hardworking and committed staff. Other strengths are clear and understandable systems and procedures; strategies, programs and services that were formulated jointly and address the needs of the people; resources largely dependent on membership contributions; and linkages with other groups.

Summary of weaknesses includes purpose not well internalized by members; some features of structure inconsistent with articles of associations; lack of knowledge and skills among leaders and members; lack of information system on women; and lack of secretariat staff, facilities and equipment. Other weaknesses are: lack of compliance with rules and regulations among members, fund driven strategies, programs and services, and need to strengthen linkage with other groups.

Summary of needs among the organizations across countries centers on capacity and institution building, resource mobilization, communication system, model building, and research and data banking. Possible interventions include: conduct of skills training with leaders and members in various fields, technical assistance, information exchange, and financial support.

IMPLICATIONS

- **⊃** Given the above discussion, it can be said that the study was able to gather as much data and information as it attempted to. It was able to achieve its objectives as far as profiling the different farmers' organizations is concerned.
- The methodology, including the method, the data gathering techniques, and sequence of activities, the study employed proved to be appropriate as regards determining and describing the profile of the different organizations. However, some data or information needed further clarification, particularly on the strengths and weaknesses of the organizations. Also, some organizations (FOs from Japan, Malaysia, and Philippines) were not able to supply data or information about some aspects of their organizations. These gaps could be a result of constraints in resources or lack of research or interviewing skills of local researchers to follow up or clarify unclear responses.

- ➤ Except for organizations from Japan, Malaysia, and the Philippines, all the organizations have complete data or information on the different organizational aspects the study looked into (e.g., history, purpose, structure, leadership, membership, competencies, secretariat, systems and procedures, strategies, programs and services, resources, networks and linkages, strengths, weaknesses, and needs).
- → The richness of the data or information gathered and discussed can already serve as guide to the different stakeholders toward a more successful development work in their respective countries, more especially if the data or information is properly processed, i.e., based on the information needs of the stakeholders concerned.
- ➡ Rich though they are, some data and information can be further enriched or improved, such as the organizations' strengths and weaknesses and problems encountered in program or project planning, implementation, monitoring and evaluation, through a thorough study. It is only through a thorough study of such strengths, weaknesses, and problems can the organization truly identify their needs and through which the country DHRRA or AsiaDHRRA can determine the intervention to employ or assistance to render.
- ➡ The 19 organizations studied each have their own stories to tell. They have their own struggles and challenges, successes and failures, issues and concerns. However, all were founded as a proactive response to their environment and to address the needs of their members or constituents. In order to continue to be relevant and valuable to their constituents in particular and to the country in general these organizations should always regularly assess themselves and proactively respond to the signs of the times, continuously evolving as the needs of their constituents and environment continuously evolve as well.
- Most of the organizations have been in existence for more than 25 years. A few have even existed for over half a century. More than their profiles, it would be interesting to know the impacts they have had not only on the socioeconomic and political situation of the sectors they represent and work with but also on their areas of influence or country as well. Their experiences and learning could be of tremendous help to other organizations, which are relatively new in development work.
- ⇒ All the organizations have organizational structure that is in place and functional, facilitating the implementation of their programs and services. However, as expressed by some organizations, some features of their structure were not in line with their articles of association. An organizational structure is as important and valuable as any other aspect of the organization, if not more important than others. More often than not, operational and program problems are due to problems in the structure. A flaw in the structure can result in a flaw in operation and program implementation and service delivery. Such flaw, once identified, should be addressed as soon as possible.
- → Almost all the organizations have a wide membership reach. In fact, a few have membership that runs to millions and covers a considerable number of provinces or areas in their respective countries. Such organizations could have tremendous impact

on the socioeconomic and political development of their respective countries, especially too if such organizations had the necessary knowledge, skills, and experience as well as the following or mass base other than their membership to do so.

- Some organizations lamented the lack of knowledge and skills of their leaders and members in various areas of organizational operation and program implementation. Committed and democratic as their leaders and wide as their memberships are, they could not effect positive change in local and national development as much as they could because of the lack of capability of their leaders and members. Therefore, there is a need to immediately address such lack.
- ➡ The organizations within and across countries have similar or common strategies, programs, and services. However, such strategies, programs and services have been planned and implemented based on their socioeconomic and political contexts. Also, these organizations have developed their unique competencies and capabilities through years of development work. Given proper venue or forum, these organizations can assist one another through their respective expertise and experience to further improve their development work and effect positive societal change.
- Most of the organizations expressed their lack of human and material resources to effectively deliver services to their constituents; that they need knowledge and skills and technical assistance to mobilize resources. Lack of human and materials resources has been a perennial problem of development organizations. To solve such a lack, some organizations encourage and tap the spirit of volunteerism among its members and supports. Others, on the other hand, develop and enhance their skills in resource mobilization an intervention, which the organizations in this study considered. Still others redefine their focus and streamline their operations based on their available resources -- a solution, which can be considered the most appropriate and logical.
- ➡ Local, national or international networking or linkaging is quite crucial in any development work. Some organizations indicated that they had a wide national network but they lacked the system, specifically information or communication system, to tap their network. Others indicated that they needed the knowledge and skills to be able to establish and enhance linkage with other networks. This profiling study AsiaDHRRA initiated with Agriterra can be considered an initial step in establishing and furthering linkage among the different organizations within and across the seven countries concerned.
- ➡ Most of the organizations expressed their needs in institution building, capacity building of their leaders and members, technology transfer, and linkage or network building human resource development areas, which country DHRRAs and AsiaDHRRA have expertise in. It is imperative for concerned country DHRRAs and AsiaDHRRA to conduct consultations with these organizations to determine specific technical assistance and skills training the latter need and plan actions accordingly.

ISSUES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

| Issues | Recommendations |
|---|---|
| Need for a thorough study of the farmers' organizations' strengths and weaknesses, and facilitating and hindering factors in organizational management and program implementation to accurately identify FOs' organizational needs. | Conduct an in-depth study of farmers' organizations' strengths and weaknesses, and facilitating and hindering factors in organizational management and program implementation. |
| Need for country DHRRA or AsiaDHRRA or other organizations concerned to conduct consultations with FOs to determine specific technical assistance and skills training the latter need. | Conduct consultations between AsiaDHRRA or country DHRRA and FOs within and across countries on specific technical assistance and skills training needed. |
| Need for FOs to regularly assess themselves, their organization, and their programs in order to genuinely and continuously address the needs of their constituents, thus become constantly relevant. | Provide a forum for FOs within and across countries to regularly assess themselves, their organization, and their programs, and plan accordingly. |
| Need for a venue or forum where FOs within and across countries can exchange information, share their experiences and expertise in development work as well as open communication lines for networking and linkaging. | Provide a forum or venue where these FOs can share information, experiences and expertise pertinent to their development work. |
| Need to immediately address the lack of human and material resources of the organizations. | Provide a venue or forum for the organizations within and across countries to determine the most appropriate and best interventions, aside from financial support, to address the perennial problem of resources. |
| Need to fill data gaps on cases of FOs from Japan, Malaysia, and the Philippines to complete the profile. | Conduct a follow up study to fill the gaps (e.g., Go back to key informants or FGD participants and ask for the needed data or information, if possible). |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1. RESEARCH DESIGN AND METHODOLOGY
- 2. CONSOLIDATED PROFILE OF ASIAN FARMERS' ORGANIZATIONS
- 3. INDIVIDUAL PROFILES
 - 3.1 Indonesia
 - 3.2 Japan
 - 3.3 Malaysia
 - 3.4 Philippines
 - 3.5 Thailand
 - 3.6 South korea
 - 3.7 Vietnam



AsiaDHRRA

Asian Partnership for the Development of Human Resources in Rural Asia 59 C. Salvador Street, Loyola Heights, Quezon City, Philippines Telephone: (632) 436-4706, Facsimile: (632) 426-6739 URL: http://www.asiadhrra.org

RESEARCH DESIGN AND METHODOLOGY

This study is part of AsiaDHRRA's pioneering initiative to build a computerized databank of existing and relevant farmers' organizations in seven countries in rural Asia. It is geared towards profiling selected farmers organizations.

The whole project, entitled AsiaDHRRA Profiling of People's Organizations in Rural Asia, aimed at guiding rural development stakeholders in their direction setting, program planning, and provision of services to their constituents. This initiative was carried out in partnership with Agriterra. The study was done in seven countries in Asia namely Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand, Vietnam, South Korea, Japan and the Philippines thru the national DHRRA partners of AsiaDHRRA. Three to five farmers' organizations per country were covered by the study.

RESEARCH DESIGN AND OBJECTIVES

A qualitative and descriptive design was followed in this study. It endeavored to:

- 1. Generate a reliable and updated individual profile of selected farmers' organizations covering specific organizational data;
- 2. Identify the issues, problems and needs of these farmers' organizations in pursuing their vision and goals for the organization itself and society in general; and
- 3. Consolidate the results of the individual profile and draw a regional sketch of farmers' organizations and their development needs.

CRITERIA FOR THE SELECTION OF FARMERS ORGANIZATION

The national DHRRAs, taking into great consideration the nature of organizing and the development context in their country identified the criteria that were used in screening the organizations that were profiled. Annex 1 presents the guide to country scanning of people's organizations used in the study.

DATA REQUIREMENTS

Three major data groups were gathered in this organizational profiling study. They were categorized as follows: (1) contact information, (2) basic organizational description, and (3) organizational needs.

1. Contact Information.

This data group included the complete name of the organization both in the local and English language, the acronym of the organization, complete postal address, e-mail

address, home page address, telephone number, fax number, contact person, and the position or designation of the contact person.

2. Basic Organizational Description.

This data group included the basic attributes, processes, and setup of the organization including:

- 2.1 <u>Organizational History</u>. This referred to the key events and processes that transpired before and during the formation of the organization. It also included the reasons behind the forming of the organization.
- 2.2 <u>Organizational Purpose</u>. This referred to the desired state of affairs or direction that the organization attempted to realize as a collective and indicated in their written vision, mission and goals.
- 2.3 <u>Strategies, Programs and Services</u>. This referred to the means that enabled an organization to attain its organizational and societal vision, mission, and goals. This was indicated in their formal statement of strategies and programs, and in the actual projects and activities conducted.
- 2.4 Organizational Structure and Leadership. This defined the authority relationships, the broad roles and responsibilities of each part of the organization, and specified the formal flows of communication and decision making within the organization. These were often indicated in the organizational chart and in the organization's constitution and by-laws and other documents. This also included the secretariat support that carried out day-to-day activities of the organization. The names of officials and staff occupying specific positions in the organization were gathered in this section.
- 2.5 <u>Size, Scope and characteristics of Members</u>. This referred to the actual number of individual farmer members and the number of organizations affiliated with the national organization. It also located the members geographically and defined their socio-economic characteristics particularly their main source of income, tenurial status, size and types of landholdings, crops, gender distribution, and sectoral origin.
- 2.6 <u>Organizational Resources</u>. This referred to the financial and material resources present in the organization as indicated in their financial statements. Special focus was given to information technology resources and capacities of the organization. It also included the ways in which these resources are accessed, mobilized and managed.
- 2.7 <u>Systems and Procedures</u>. This covered the formal and informal rules and process that coordinated and helped the organization to function as a whole and for the various parts to interact as a whole to achieve its goals. For this block, the existing membership policies and procedures and the information systems of the organization were collected.

2.8 <u>Organizational Linkages</u>. This pertained to the interaction and nature of the relationship of the organization among different developmental entities that contributed to the performance of roles and functions. These entities included other people's organizations and cooperatives (POs), non-governmental organizations (NGOs), government agencies, and the business sector both at the national and international level.

3. Organizational Needs

This data group included the organizational and societal issues and problems being faced by the organization as indicated in their strategic assessment exercises. It also included the needs of the organizations to be able to pursue its development work.

DATA GATHERING TECHNIQUES

The main data gathering technique that was used in the study was semi-structured interviewing. This was done by interviewing individual key-informants or by organizing a group of informants for a panel interview. This technique was appropriate for gathering data for the basic organizational description. Annex 2 presents the interview guide employed in the study.

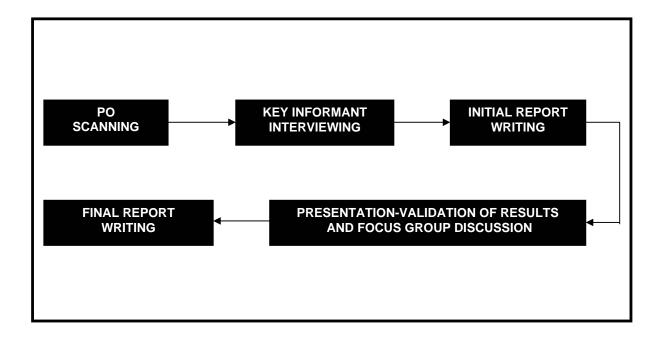
Data for the organizational needs were gathered using the focus group discussion technique. This allowed the collection of in-depth and meaningful information. Annex 3 provides the session design used for the focus group discussion.

For triangulation and validation of data, review of written documents and other existing relevant materials was carried out. Annex 4 summarizes the data requirements, sources and suggested data collection techniques used for this study.

SEQUENCE OF ACTIVITIES

The diagram below shows the sequence of activities that was followed in this study. The first major activity was the scanning of farmers' organizations that was included in the study. After orienting the POs on the project and getting their commitment to participate, data gathering commenced immediately.

The first part of the data gathering activities was the key informant interviewing. After enough data was collected, an initial write up was made and presented to the PO for validation. This presentation and validation of results was done at the same time with the focus group discussion. The presentation was made as a take off session for the FGD. Finally, the completed report or write up was accomplished.



ANALYSIS AND PRESENTATION OF DATA

The report of this study was presented in three formats – written, as a computerized data bank, and in an Internet up loadable format.

This written report contains the complete results of the study. It is divided into two sections. The first section presents the consolidated profiles of the organizations at the regional level. Qualitative data analysis tools were used like summarizing the individual profiles into codes, typologies and categories. Establishment of trends and relationships will be done using tabular summaries and matrices. The second section of the report presents the individual profiles of the organizations covered by study. Summarizing of secondary documents and interview results were the main analytical tool used.

Annex 5 presents the suggested outline for the presentation of the individual and consolidated profiles.

Aside from the written report, the data collected in this study was also stored in a computerized data base system using the software Microsoft Access. The data base system has sorting, editing and updating capability. Data that was included in this format would be the contact information and the organizational description part of the report. Other confidential and sensitive information was also excluded in this format.

For the Internet up loadable format, the system only presented the contact information of the organizations. It also included a brief description of the organization covering its purpose, key membership characteristics, programs and services, and its key competency. If a browser wants more information about the organization, s/he has to contact the organization itself or register as a formal user of the Internet site where the system will be uploaded.

CONSOLIDATED PROFILE OF ASIAN FARMERS' ORGANIZATIONS

The project Profiling of People's Organizations in Rural Asia started in April 2000 with the identification of key and relevant people's organizations in rural areas. In line with AsiaDHRRA's thrust of building rural people's solidarity, the network found it important to know who and where the farmers are. AsiaDHRRA also wanted to know their situation so that it could respond to their needs more effectively. The absence of such information compelled the organization to search for answers themselves.

A total of 25 farmers' organizations participated in the profiling initiative. They came from seven countries, namely, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, South Korea, Thailand and Vietnam. Twenty-two (22) of these organizations are national in scope while the remaining three were regional or inter-provincial aggrupations. Various types of rural organizations were profiled including federations, unions, coalitions, cooperatives, women's organizations, and sustainable agriculture groups.

What are the characteristics of Asian farmers' organizations? Due to the varying social and political conditions in Asian countries, mass movement and people's organizations have different circumstances of formation. While some farmers' organizations were initiated by government by virtue of laws, most of the more dynamic POs were established by church groups, NGOs, and the farmer leaders themselves as alternatives to existing organizations that were perceived to be too close or co-opted by government.

The organizations profiled also vary in age. Around 48 percent were organized before the 1980s, 24 percent were organized in the 1980s, and the remaining 28 percent were relatively young being organized in the 1990s.

However, despite the differences in their context of formation and age, they share plenty of commonalities. Most important is the fact that they share a common vision --- that of uplifting the economic and socio-political status of farmers. They also shared common strategies in attaining their vision for the sector including:

- 1. Pushing for asset reforms particularly agrarian reform;
- 2. Increasing farm productivity through the use of appropriate technologies and the provision of adequate support services;
- 3. Protection of farmland, which is their most basic resource, through sustainable agriculture practices and biodiversity conservation;
- 4. Organizing and strengthening of communities and farmers' organizations for empowerment;
- 5. Participation and influencing government policy making and advocacy for farmers' rights; and
- 6. Enhancing the skills and knowledge of leaders and members.

To operationalize these strategies, leading farmers organizations have come up with responsive programs for their constituents. These include advocacy and paralegal,

technology development and promotion, livelihood development credit, and marketing, community-based resource management, community organizing and networking, leadership education and capacity building, research and information, cooperative development, organizational development and strengthening, and women and gender mainstreaming.

In Japan and South Korea, specialized initiatives were being implemented like welfare programs for the elderly, consultancy on asset development, and insurance schemes. Meanwhile, some countries have also developed programs to encourage the youth to go into farming. These include organizing of out of school youths to form young farmers' organizations, encouraging agriculture graduates to practice their knowledge, scholarship programs in agriculture, and the teaching of organic agriculture in schools.

Structure-wise, the organizations profiled enjoy mass following from the rural sector. They have existing working structures from the national up to the grassroots level. However, they lack updated and intensive data on their members especially on the village level organization at the time the project was carried out. They also have very weak internal resource generation mechanisms, relying heavily on government subsidies and donor support. Their income from membership fees, dues, and profits from business undertakings are not enough to support the operation of their organization.

Given the diversity and varying socio-political and economic contexts of rural organizations in Asia, they too share common aspirations, issues and concerns. Among these are improvements in their tenurial status, easing the impact of globalization and free trade on small farmers, protecting their environmental resources, improving access to government support services including credit, marketing and pricing, putting a stop to discrimination and violence against women, ensuring food security and safety, organizing and strengthening the ranks of farmers, and early childcare development.

Emerging from these issues and concerns are concrete needs by farmers' organizations in Asia. These include enhancement of capacities of human resources including leaders, members and the secretariat in the fields of leadership and organizational management, advocacy and lobbying, community organizing and federation building, network and linkage building, project development and resource accessing, and participatory development.

The other expressed needs by the organizations are support for internal resource mobilization, sustainable farming technology exchange, exposure to alternative development models, deepening on farmers' issues and concerns, partnership and linkage building especially in the international front, consultancy services on organizational development and strengthening, and finally, financial support for programs and projects.

Profile Analysis

This study is part of AsiaDHRRA's pioneering initiative to build a computerized databank of existing and relevant farmers' organizations in seven countries in rural Asia, namely: Indonesia, Japan, South Korea, Malaysia, Thailand, Vietnam, and Philippines. In partnership with Agriterra, the project entitled *AsiaDHRRA Profiling of People's Organizations in Rural Asia* aimed to do the following: 1. generate a reliable and updated individual profile of selected farmers' organizations; 2. identify the issues, problems and needs of these farmers' organizations; and 3. consolidate the results of the individual profile and draw a regional sketch of farmers' organizations and their development needs. Through the study, AsiaDHRRA hopes to provide a guide to rural development stakeholders in their direction setting, program planning, and provision of services to their constituents.

The report of this study is in three formats – written, as a computerized data bank, and in an Internet up loadable format. The written report is divided into two major parts. The first part covers trends within and across countries regarding the farmers' organizations, implications, summary and conclusions, issues and recommendations. The trends within and across countries cover basic information (year founded, purpose, areas covered, and total number of individual members), competence, strategies, programs and services, strengths and weaknesses, and needs and possible interventions from country DHRRA or AsiaDHRRA.

The second part features the individual profile of the 19 FOs studied. The FOs are discussed per country. An average of two organizations per country were studied.

Aside from the written report, the data collected in this study were stored in a computerized data base system using the software Microsoft Access. The data base system has sorting, editing, and updating capability. Data included in this format would be the contact information and the organizational description. Confidential and sensitive information was excluded.

For the internet up loadable format, the system presents the contact information of the organizations and a brief organizational description, including purpose, membership characteristics, programs and services, and competency.

FRAMEWORK OF THE STUDY

Figure 1 presents a graphic illustration of the study framework. This study posits that whatever assistance AsiaDHRRA can provide the farmers' organization (FO) toward the latter's effective and efficient operation and delivery of services largely depends on the organization's profile or organizational characteristics, especially if the former's assistance genuinely addresses the needs of the latter. In turn, whatever assistance the FO receives from AsiaDHRRA has a bearing on its profile, specifically in terms of strengths, capabilities, and competencies. The double arrow connecting AsiaDHRRA and the FO in the illustration represents this relationship between the two. The broken arrow pointing from AsiaDHRRA to FO performance represents the indirect effect AsiaDHRRA's assistance has on the performance of the FO.

Similarly, the organization's profile largely determines its performance in terms of planning, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of programs and services. The FO's performance, on the other hand, determines the effectiveness and efficiency of the organization's operation and delivery of services. Effective and efficient FO performance results in effective and efficient organizational operation and delivery of services. Inefficient and ineffective performance results in ineffective and inefficient organizational operation and delivery of services.

Notice the feedback loop between effective and efficient operation and delivery of services and organization's profile. The kind of FO operation and service delivery eventually redounds to the FO's profile.

Assistance from AsiaDHRRA Performance in Profile of Effective and Farmers' efficient operation planning and delivery of Organizations implementation monitoring and services to evaluation of constituents programs and

Figure 1. Study Framework

METHODOLOGY

Method and Data Gathering Techniques

This study employed the case study method with semi-structured panel interviews, focus group discussion, and documents review as data gathering techniques. The semi-structured panel interview with key informants was appropriate for gathering data for the basic organizational description. On the other hand, the focus group discussion technique allowed the collection of in-depth and meaningful information.

The documents review was used for triangulation purposes. This study reviewed pertinent documents, such as written reports, publications, and other relevant materials.

Criteria for the Identification and Selection of Study Participants

The following are the criteria for the identification and selection of farmers' organizations: 1. national or subregional in scope; 2. open and willing to participate in the study and share information about the organization; and 3. known to the country DHRRAs but not necessarily working with them.

Data Requirements

Three major data groups were gathered in this organizational profiling study. They were categorized as follows: (1) contact information, (2) basic organizational description, and (3) organizational needs.

1. Contact Information.

This data group included the complete name of the organization both in the local and English language, the acronym of the organization, complete postal address, e-mail address, home page address, telephone number, fax number, contact person, and the position or designation of the contact person.

2. Basic Organizational Description.

This data group included the basic attributes, processes, and setup of the organization including:

- 2.1 <u>Organizational History</u>. This referred to the key events and processes that transpired before and during the formation of the organization. It also included the reasons behind the forming of the organization.
- 2.2 <u>Organizational Purpose</u>. This referred to the desired state of affairs or direction that the organization attempted to realize as a collective and indicated in their written vision, mission and goals.

- 2.3 <u>Strategies, Programs and Services</u>. This referred to the means that enabled an organization to attain its organizational and societal vision, mission, and goals. This was indicated in their formal statement of strategies and programs, and in the actual projects and activities conducted.
- 2.4 Organizational Structure and Leadership. This defined the authority relationships, the broad roles and responsibilities of each part of the organization, and specified the formal flows of communication and decision making within the organization. These were often indicated in the organizational chart and in the organization's constitution and by-laws and other documents. This also included the secretariat support that carried out day-to-day activities of the organization. The names of officials and staff occupying specific positions in the organization were gathered in this section.
- 2.5 <u>Size, Scope and characteristics of Members</u>. This referred to the actual number of individual farmer members and the number of organizations affiliated with the national organization. It also located the members geographically and defined their socio-economic characteristics particularly their main source of income, tenurial status, size and types of landholdings, crops, gender distribution, and sectoral origin.
- 2.6 <u>Organizational Resources</u>. This referred to the financial and material resources present in the organization as indicated in their financial statements. Special focus was given to information technology resources and capacities of the organization. It also included the ways in which these resources are accessed, mobilized and managed.
- 2.7 <u>Systems and Procedures</u>. This covered the formal and informal rules and process that coordinated and helped the organization to function as a whole and for the various parts to interact as a whole to achieve its goals. For this block, the existing membership policies and procedures and the information systems of the organization were collected.
- 2.8 Organizational Linkages. This pertained to the interaction and nature of the relationship of the organization among different developmental entities that contributed to the performance of roles and functions. These entities included other people's organizations and cooperatives (POs), non-governmental organizations (NGOs), government agencies, and the business sector both at the national and international level

3. Organizational Strengths, Weaknesses, and Needs

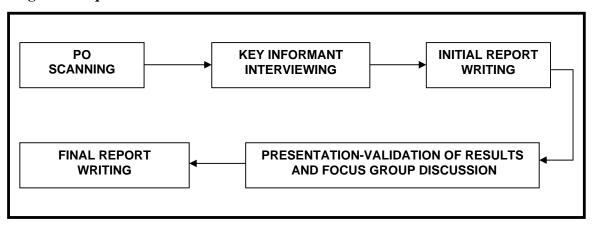
This data group included the organizational strengths and weaknesses in the following areas: purpose, structure, leadership, membership, secretariat, systems and procedures, strategies, programs and services, resources, and linkages. It included organizational issues, problems, and needs as indicated in their strategic assessment exercises.

Sequence of Activities

Figure 2 below shows the sequence of activities the study followed. The first major activity was the scanning of farmers' organizations. After orienting the POs on the project and getting their commitment to participate, data gathering commenced.

The first part of the data gathering activities was the key informant interviewing. After enough data was collected, an initial write up was made and presented to the PO for validation. This presentation and validation of results was done simultaneous with the focus group discussion. The presentation was made as a take off session for the FGD. Results of the FGD were incorporated in the final written report.

Figure 2. Sequence of Activities



Farmers' Organizations Studied

Table 1 presents the 19 farmers' organizations (FOs) from the seven Asian countries studied. Of the 19 FOs, three (3) are from Indonesia, one (1) from Japan, three (3) from South Korea, three (3) from Malaysia, five (5) from Thailand, three (3) from Vietnam, and one (1) from the Philippines.

Table 1. Farmers' Organizations studied per country

| | Table 1. Farmers Organizations studied per Country | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Country | No. of | Names of Organizations | | | | |
| | FOs | | | | | |
| Indonesia | 3 | 1. Federation of Indonesian Peasant Unions (FSPI) | | | | |
| | | 2. Peasant Community Union of Qaryah Thayyibah (SPPQT) | | | | |
| | | 3. Indonesian Farmers' Association (HKTI) | | | | |
| Japan | 1 | 1. Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives (Ja-Zenchu) | | | | |
| South Korea | 3 | Best Farmers' Organization (Saenong) | | | | |
| | | 2. Dodram Livestock Cooperatives | | | | |
| | | Korean Catholic Farmers Movement (KCFM) | | | | |
| Malaysia | 3 | National Farmers Association (NAFAS) | | | | |
| | | 2. National Association of Smallholders Malaysia (NASH) | | | | |
| | | 3. National Union of Plantation Workers (NUPW) | | | | |
| Thailand | 5 | 1. Farmer Foundation of Thailand (FFT) | | | | |
| | | 2. Farmers' Federation Association For Development (FAD) | | | | |
| | | 3. Network of Farmers' Group (NFG) | | | | |

| | | 4. Farm Women Group (FWG) |
|-------------|----|--|
| | | 5. Young Farmers Group (YFG) |
| Vietnam | 3 | National Association of Vietnamese Gardeners (VACVINA) |
| | | 2. Vietnamese Women's Union (VWU) |
| | | 3. Viet Nam Farmers' Union (VNFU) |
| Philippines | 1 | 1. National Confederation of Farmers' Organizations |
| | | (PAKISAMA) |
| Total | 19 | |

Data or Information Available

Except for FOs from Japan, Malaysia, and the Philippines, all the FOs have data or information on all the areas looked into in the study. These are: contact information, history, purpose, strategies, programs and services, sectoral issues and concerns, skills and competency, structure and leadership, membership, resources, systems and procedures, networks and linkages, strengths, weaknesses and needs (Please see table 2 below).

The FO from Japan has data or information on contact information, history, purpose, strategy, programs and services, and membership only. The FOs from Malaysia have no data or information on resources, systems and procedures, networks and linkages, strengths, weaknesses and needs. The Philippine FO has data or information on all the areas except strengths, weaknesses, and needs.

Data Analysis

The study employed the descriptive analysis for qualitative data and simple statistical analysis, i.e., frequency distribution, for quantitative data.

Time Frame

The study ran for close to two and a half years, from March 2000 to August 2002. The following is the breakdown of activities:

| Activity | Date |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Phase 1 | March – July 2000 |
| Preparatory: Conceptualization, identification | |
| and selection of potential POs, identification | |
| of researchers, signing of agreement among | |
| concerned parties. | |
| Phase 2 | July – September 2000 |
| Orientation of researchers | |
| Instrument formulation and distribution | |
| Data collection | September 2000 – December 2001 |
| Presentation of interim report | October 2001 |
| Data collation and write up of profiles of | January 2002 – July 2002 |
| individual POs (Volume 2 of the study) | |
| Data analysis and write up of final report | July 2002 – August 2002 |

| (Volume 1 of the study) | |
|-------------------------|--|

PROFILES OF PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATIONS IN ASIA Volume 1

Table 2. Data/Information Available per Organization per Country

| Country/ FO | Histo ry | Prpose | Prgrms & Srvcs | Sector I & C | Skills & Cmptnc | Strctre & Ldrshp | Mmbrs hp | Rsrces | S & P | Lnkg | Strng t | Wk ns | Nee d |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------|-------|------|------------|----------|----------|
| Indonesia FSPI | | | | | | K | | | | | | | |
| SPPQI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HKTI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Japan Ja-Zenchu | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S. Korea Saenong Dodram | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KCFM | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malaysia NAFAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NASH NUPW | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thailand FFT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NFG | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FWG | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YFG | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vietnam VACVIN A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VWU | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VNFU | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Philippns PAKISA MA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISCUSSION OF FINDINGS

1. Trends within Countries

This section discusses trends of farmers' organizations studied in the seven countries. Discussed are basic information (e.g., year founded, purpose, areas covered, number of member organizations and number of individual members), organizations' strategies, programs and services, strengths and weaknesses, and issues or needs and corresponding possible interventions from the country DHRRA or AsiaDHRRA. For a detailed discussion of the profile of the different individual organizations, including organization structure, organizational competence, membership characteristics, etc., please refer to part 2.

1.1 Indonesia

Basic Information

Of the three Indonesian farmers' organizations studied, HKTI is the oldest; it has been in existence for almost 30 years. The two organizations, FSPI and SPPQT are relatively young, both with less than five years of existence (please see table 1.1 below). All the organizations were founded mainly to promote the empowerment of the farmers, upholding and protecting their rights and sovereignty.

HKTI has the widest reach, covering 26 provinces and 26 towns with a total of 275 member organizations. Next to HKTI is FSPI, covering 12 provinces with 12 member organizations. The least is SPPQT, covering 5 towns. The number of SPPQT's member organizations is not indicated.

Table 1.1 Basic Information

| FO | Year | Purpose | No. of | No. of | Total No. |
|------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| | Founded | | Areas | Member | of Ind'l |
| | | | Covered | -Orgs | Members |
| FSPI | 1998 | • Uphold genuine | 12 | 12 | Not |
| | | farmers' rights and | provinces | | Available |
| | | sovereignty. | | | |
| SPPQ | 1999 | • Farmers' | 5 towns | Not | 2,277 |
| T | | empowerment through | | stated | (M - 1,638) |
| | | increase in bargaining | | | F - 614) |
| | | position and welfare | | | |
| HKTI | 1973 | • Uplift the dignity and | 26 | 275 | Not |
| | | sovereignty of | provinces | | available |
| | | farmers, villagers, and | and 26 | | |
| | | agribusiness agents | towns | | |

Competence

FSPI's competence is in mass mobilization and cooperative development and management. SPPQT's competence is in community-based integrated organic farming. And HKTI's competence is in organization development and organizing.

Table 1.2 Competence of FOs

| FO | Competence |
|-------|---|
| FSPI | Mass mobilization and cooperative development and management |
| SPPQT | Community-based integrated organic farming |
| HKTI | Organization developmentOrganizing |

Strategies, Programs and Services

Common strategies among the three organizations are advocacy and institution building. Other strategies employed are networking (HKTI), organizing (SPPQT), and improvement of socioeconomic situation (FSPI and HKTI).

Common programs and services are advocacy and institution building (Please see table 1.3). Both FSPI and HKTI have economic programs (economic development and development of populist agribusiness, respectively) while all three have programs for women farmers. On the other hand, SPPQT has a program specifically for organizing and empowering farmers.

Table 1.3 Strategies, Programs and Services

| | Canada Services | D |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|
| FO | Strategies | Programs and Services |
| FSPI | Conducting SWOT analysis. | Advocacy and Campaign |
| | Integrating socioeconomic and | Education and Training |
| | political movement of farmers. | Organization Development |
| | Advocacy | Studies and Researches |
| | Promoting culture and traditions | Communications |
| | | Economic Development |
| | | Development of Female Farmers |
| | | |
| SPPQT | Institution building | Institution capacity building |
| | Organizing | Organizing and empowering |
| | Advocacy | farmers |
| | | Advocacy |
| HKTI | Networking | Consolidating organization |
| | Advocacy | Advocacy |
| | | • Development of Populist |
| | | Agribusiness |

Strengths and Weaknesses

Table 1.4 below presents a summary of strengths and weaknesses of the three organizations in terms of purpose, organizational structure, leadership, membership, secretariat, systems and procedures, strategies, programs, and services, resources and linkages.

Table 1.4 Summary of Strengths and Weaknesses

| Area | Strengths | Weaknesses |
|---|--|--|
| Purpose | • Responsive to the needs of the farmers | Has yet to be realized |
| Organizational Structure | In place and functional | • Some features are not consistent with articles of association. |
| Leadership | • Democratic, representative of the members | Non-proactive or cannot work full-time |
| Membership | Non-restrictive or exclusive, covering a lot of provinces. | • Lack of knowledge and skills in particular areas (e.g., management) |
| Secretariat | Adequate secretariat facilities. | Non-strategic location of secretariat office (FSPI, SPPQT) Too dependent on government agency (HKTI) |
| Systems and Procedures | Clear rules and regulations. | Not all rules and regulations are complied with or understood by members. |
| Strategies, Programs and Services | Formulated jointly Address the socioeconomic and political needs of the farmers Promote gender sensitivity. | Lack of facilities (e.g., laboratories) for program implementation. Need to maximize human and material resources for program implementation. |
| Resources | • Largely come from regular contribution of members. | • Lack of human and material resources |
| Linkages | With linkages to GOs and NGOs | Need to tap and maximize use of networks or linkages with different organizations. Need to install effective and efficient communication system with other organizations. |

Common Needs and Possible Interventions

The following are the common needs among the three organizations and possible interventions from the country DHRRA or AsiaDHRRA:

Table 1.5 Common Needs and Possible Interventions

| | Needs | | Possible Interventions |
|---|--|----|--|
| • | Capacity building of leaders and members in various fields (e.g., community organizing, leadership, management, and updated agricultural information and technology) | AA | Conduct of skills training in various fields with leaders and members. Technical assistance |
| • | Resource mobilization or financial assistance | | Technical assistance in funds sourcing Conduct training in resource mobilization Financial support |
| • | In-depth study of farmers' organizations | | Conduct of research |

1.2 Japan¹

Basic Information

This study was able to look into only one farmers' organization in Japan -- the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives or Ja-Zenchu. Established in 1954, the organization has been in existence for more than half a century. Its main purpose is to promote and protect the farmers' livelihood and improve their socioeconomic status. It has close to 10,000 individual members from the different provinces in the country (Data on the actual number of provinces covered, however, are not available).

Strategies, Programs and Services

Ja-Zenchu's programs include: residential development and asset management, comprehensive life and home centers, public relations, welfare for the elderly, and organic agriculture and consumer relations.

Data on the organization's strengths, weaknesses and needs are not available. However, for information on the structure, membership characteristics, capability and resources of the organization, please see volume of this study.

_

¹ Very little information is provided regarding Ja-Zenchu, the lone farmers' organization studied in Japan. No data is available re: its areas of coverage, no. of member organizations, strategies, competency, strengths, weaknesses, and issues/needs and possible interventions.

1.3 South Korea

Basic Information

Three farmers' organizations were studied in South Korea. These are Saenong, DODRAM, and KCFM. Of the three organizations, KCFM is the oldest; it has been in existence for 36 years (6 years initially as Korean Catholic Youth Association and 30 years as KCFM). The second oldest is Saenong at 30 years. The youngest is DODRAM at 6 years (Please see table 3.1 below).

Saenong is focused more on promoting the empowerment and participation of farmers in community development while KCFM and DODRAM are focused more on livelihood and food security.

Saenong has the widest reach in terms of provinces and towns but KCFM has the widest reach in terms of individual members. The former covers a total of 12 provinces and 139 towns with a total of 3,158 individual members. The latter, on the other hand, covers a total of 11 provinces and 136 towns with a total of 12,812 individual members. DODRAM has the least reach, covering 7 provinces and 53 towns with a total of 628 individual members.

Table 3.1 Basic Information

| FO | Year | Purpose | No. of | No. of | Total No. |
|------------|--|--|-------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| | Founded | | Areas | Member- | of Ind'l |
| | | | Covered | Orgs | Members |
| Saenong | 1972 (Register ed 1999) | Promote farmers' self-governance, science and cooperation. Participate in community development and in agricultural cooperative activities and movement. Promote innovative farming. | provinces 139 towns | | 3,158 (M - 1,579 F - 1,579) |
| DODRA M | 1996 | Offer best pork quality Strengthen competitiveness of swine raising industry | 7 provinces 53 towns | | 628 (M – 612 F – 16) |
| KCFM | 1966 (as Korean Catholic Youth Associati on) 1972 (as KCFM) | Promote food security and environmental conservation Settlement of agriculture and farmer problems | provinces 136 towns | | 12,812 (M – 8,320 F – 4,492) |

Competence

Saenong's competence lies in farming scale and practices and crop selection. KCFM's competence is in social movement and in linking urban and rural people. DODRAM's competence lies in technology innovation and standardization and swine raising.

Table 3.2 Competence of FOs

| FO | Competence | | |
|---------|---|--|--|
| Saenong | • Farming scale and practices and crop selection. | | |
| Dodram | Technology innovation and standardizationSwine raising | | |
| KCFM | Social movement Linking urban and rural people | | |

Strategies, Programs and Services

Common strategy and program among the three organizations is education and training. They conduct seminars/workshops and skills training to facilitate the effective and efficient implementation of their programs. Other strategies are marketing and organizing. DODRAM and KCFM, given their focus on livelihood, employ marketing strategy (selling of their products). On the other hand, Saenong, with its focus on promoting farmers' participation in community development, employs organizing strategy.

KCFM has a program in organic and natural farming. Saenong has a program in agricultural and technology transfer. And DODRAM has a program in operation of pork restaurant franchise (Please see table 3.3).

Table 3.3 Strategies, Programs and Services

| FO | Strategies | Programs and Services |
|---------|--|---|
| Saenong | Conducting seminar/workshops Conducting information exchange Organizing education programs | Agricultural technology transfer and management education Publication Follow up of new farmers |
| DODRAM | Standardization of the following: breeding pigs forage swine raising process timing and size of pork selling | Extension: training and visits Cooperative selling of pigs Operation of pork restaurant franchise Education and public relations |
| KCFM | Adoption of organic and natural farming Direct marketing of products Protecting small farmers' rights | Direct Marketing Organic and natural farming Revival of Korean Farm Villages |

| Trainings | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| • Promotion of frugality and | and |
| authenticity in life | |

Strengths and Weaknesses

The following is a summary of the strengths and weaknesses of the three organizations:

Table 3.4 Summary of Strengths and Weaknesses

| Area | Strengths | Weaknesses |
|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Purpose | Focused | Lack of community orientation |
| | Realistic | |
| | Business-oriented | |
| Structure | In place and functional | Weak organizational cohesiveness |
| Leadership | | |
| Membership | Nationwide | Limited or exclusive (awardees, |
| | Strong solidarity and | farm scales, Catholics) |
| | homogeneity | |
| | Gender sensitive | |
| Secretariat | Disciplined and efficient staff | Dependent on external assistance |
| | | (e.g., NACF) |
| Systems and | Effective and efficient | Unsustained or lack of daily |
| Procedures | | activities |
| Strategies, | Efficient | Non systematic |
| Programs and | | Few activities (for women and |
| Services | | community education) |
| Resources | Largely from membership | Lack of funds |
| | contributions | |
| Linkages | Strong linkage with government, | Lack of linkage with international |
| | NGO or church. | organizations |

Needs and Interventions

Table 3.5 presents the common of need and possible interventions among the three organizations.

Table 3.5 Common Need and Possible Interventions

| Needs | | | | | | Interventions | |
|-------|---------------------|----------|----|---------|-----|---------------|---|
| • | Capacity members | building | of | leaders | and | A | Conduct of skills training in various fields (policy formulation, leadership, community education, documentation and publication, linkage building, PO formation, etc). |

1.4 Malaysia²

Basic Information

NAFAS, NASH, and NUPW are the three farmers' organizations looked into in Malaysia. All three organizations can be considered relatively old, two had already celebrated their silver or 25th year while one had celebrated its golden or 50th year. Of the three, NUPW is the oldest at 56 years. NAFAS is the second at 30 years. NASH is the third at 27 years (Please see table 4.1). All three organizations aim to promote or uplift the socioeconomic and political status of the sectors they represent (farmers or industrial workers) and advance the cause of the said sectors through community participation and advocacy.

NAFAS covers a total of 5 provinces and 5 towns with 267 member organizations and 609,709 individual members. Data on the two other organizations, NASH and NUPW, are not indicated.

Table 4.1 Basic Information

| FO | Year Founded | Purpose | No. of Areas Covered | No. of Member Orgs | Total No. of Ind'l Mmbers |
|-------|-----------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| NAFAS | 1972 | Improve the farmers' socioeconomic status Improve and enhance knowledge and skills Create an independent, progressive and united farming community | 5 provinces 5 towns | 267 | 609,709 (M – 61.8% F – 38.2%) |
| NASH | 1975 | Promote socioeconomic well-being of smallholders Unite smallholders under one strong and recognized self-financed body Observe and monitor government policies Participant in policy formulation Organize publicity campaigns Act as conduit between government and smallholders | Not stated | Not stated | Not stated |

² No data is available on the strengths and weaknesses, issues/needs and possible interventions of the three farmers' organizations studied in Malaysia.

-

| NUPW | 1946 | • Secure complete | Not | Not | Not |
|------|------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | organization of workers | stated | stated | stated |
| | | • Promote members' | | | |
| | | industrial, social, and | | | |
| | | intellectual interests | | | |
| | | Obtain and maintain just | | | |
| | | and proper compensation | | | |
| | | rates of workers | | | |
| | | • Regulate employer- | | | |
| | | employee relations | | | |
| | | • Promote material, social, | | | |
| | | recreational, educational, | | | |
| | | aesthetic welfare of | | | |
| | | members | | | |
| | | • Join and form a | | | |
| | | federation of trade unions | | | |

Competence

NAFAS's competence lies in program management. NASH's competence is in membership mobilization for market-related activities. NUPW's field of competence is not indicated.

Table 4.2 Competence of FOs

| FO | Competence | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| NAFAS | Program management | | |
| NASH | Membership mobilization for market- | | |
| | related activities | | |
| NUPW | Not stated | | |

Strategies, Programs and Services

Common strategies among the three organizations are institution building and capacity building of leaders and members. Common programs and services are advocacy, education and training, and income generation/enterprise development. NUPW has a medical program while NASH has a research and development program.

Table 4.2 Strategies, Programs and Services

| FO | Strategies | Programs and Services |
|-------|------------|---|
| NAFAS | | Agro-business |
| | | Importation, Assembly and Sale of Farm Machinery |
| | | Marketing and Support Services |
| | | • Import and Export Services (Consumer Products) |
| | | • Processing and Distribution of |

| | | Fertilizers • Development and Management of Estates • Property Development • Unit Trusts |
|------|---|--|
| NASH | Foster inter-agency and inter-organizational goodwill Strengthen cooperation with government, private sector, and NGOs Institution building Conduct researches on smallholders | Research and Development Advocacy Networking Capacity Building Strategic Alliances Cooperative Development Income Generation |
| NUPW | Collective bargaining Promoting group insurance Organizing leadership programs | Medical Advocacy for Quality Education Advocacy for Accessible Transportation Leadership Training |

1.5 Thailand

Basic Information

Of the seven countries, Thailand has the most number of farmers' organizations studied; it has five (5). These five (5) organizations include FFT, FAD, NFG, FWG, and YFG. Of the five, only FFT and FAD have data on their year of establishment. FFT was founded in 1981 while FAD was founded in 2000. Three organizations, NFG, FWG and YFG, were government-initiated.

All five organizations aim toward the socioeconomic and political empowerment of farmers, although their focus differs. FWG is an organization solely for women farmers while YFG, for the youth. NFG is solely for men while FFT and FAD are for both men and women.

FFT is the biggest national organization, covering 4,818 chapters with a total of 4.1 million individual members. NFG is the second biggest, covering 75 provinces and 2,269 towns with a total of 13,999 member organizations and 533,735 individual members. NFG is the third, covering 75 provinces and 3,564 towns with a total of 22,343 member organizations and 514,188 individual members. The fourth is YFG with a total of 7,039 member organizations and 136,857 individual members. The fifth is FAD, a newly established organization, with 4 member organizations and 12,616 individual members.

Table 5.1 Basic Information

| FO | Year | Purpose | No. of | No. of | Total |
|-----|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| | Founded | | Areas Covered | Membe r-Orgs | No. of Ind'l Member |
| FFT | 1981 | Organize and educate farmers Provide technical assistance and tools to improve farm self-employment and living Participate in public organizations | | 4,818 chapters | 4.1 million |
| FAD | 2000 | Empower farmers and agricultural producers Equip farmers with area technology and tools Practise self-reliance Build farmers' mutual network and linkages | 39 provinces 42 towns | 4 | 12,616 (M- 8,533 F - 4,083) |
| NFG | (Gov't initiated) | Help members toward agricultural development, purchasing fertilizers, and technology transfer | 75 provinces 3,564 towns | 22,343 | 514,188 (all males) |
| FWG | Gov't initiated) | Empower women for food and income security Assist farmwomen with technical know how and tools Develop self-sustainability, better living and environment | 75 provinces 2,269 towns | 13,999 | 533,735 |
| YFG | Gov't initiated) | Prepare rural youth (10-35) to become farmers and stewards of the land Orient young farmers on existing new farm technologies | | 7,039 | 136,857 (M - 40% F - 60%) |

Competence

FFT's competence lies in advocacy and organizing. NFG's competence is in marketing. FWG's competence is in food production, handicraft making, and agricultural processing. Competence of FAD and YFG is not indicated.

Table 5.2 Competence of FOs

| FO | Competence | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--|--|
| FFT | Advocacy and organizing | | |
| FAD | Not stated | | |
| NFG | Marketing of produce | | |
| FWG | Food production | | |
| | Handicraft making | | |
| | Agricultural processing | | |
| YFG | Not stated | | |

Strategies, Programs and Services

Common strategies among the organizations are advocacy, education and training, and organizing. Strategies unique to each organization are research (for FAD), self-management of farm practices (for FFT), linkage building (NFG), network building (for FWG), and formation of future leaders (for YFG).

Common programs and services are resource mobilization or fund support, non-formal education or training, and participatory action research.

Table 5.3 Strategies, Programs and Services

| FO | Strategies | Programs and Services |
|-----|--|---|
| FFT | Advocacy through community-based approach Training Self-management of farm practices | Non-formal education Support through area technical tratools Participatory Action Programs in Communities |
| FAD | Coordinating farmers' forum Organizing farmers' groups Providing technical assistance Conduct of in-depth studies Summarizing lessons for policy advocacy and dissemination | Organizing workshops Resource Mobilization Bridging farmers' needs with stak and interested persons Monitoring and evaluation Information flows |
| NFG | Linking farmers' groups towards more efficient operation and delivery of government support services | Rice Production Crops Production Gardening Pig raising Buffalo and Cattle Production |
| FWG | Form 50 farmwomen into a group per village and register with the network Organize area technical training Support groups with suitable fund from government Monitoring and evaluation | Area technical training Mobilizing funds from governmen PAR and Management training fo community fund and savings sche |
| YFG | Assist out-of-school youth to organize | Organizing yearly Young Farmers |

| themselves to become future leaders | Assembly |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Encourage agricultural graduates to | Budget support for high schools |
| practise farming | • Scholarship |
| Support high schools to conduct integrated | Exchange program |
| farming | |
| Support 4H clubs and other agricultural | |
| activities | |

Strengths and Weaknesses

Table 5.4 presents a summary of the strengths and weaknesses of the five organizations in the following areas: purpose, structure, leadership, membership, secretariat, systems and procedures, strategies, programs, and services, resources and linkages.

Table 5.4 Summary of Strengths and Weaknesses

| Area | Strengths | Weaknesses |
|---|--|---|
| Purpose | AttainableClear | Not all members or partners are aware of or know organization's purpose |
| Structure | Well-developed or planned | Need to be developed and strengthened (YFG) |
| Leadership | Clear vision and directionCommitted | Lack of leadership capabilityNeed to develop second liners |
| Membership | CommittedLoyalSelf-sacrifingHigh potentialWide reach | Low income (cannot support organization) Lack of knowledge and skills Membership to other organizations |
| Secretariat | Strong teamworkGovernment-supported | Lack of staff and facilities Members with no responsibility or decision making power regarding secretariat affairs (largely dependent on government) |
| Systems and Procedures | Self-managedUnder government rules and regulations | Need for self-management |
| Strategies, Programs and Services | Responsive to people's needs Close government supervision | Largely dependent on funds Top-down No sense of ownership among members (largely government dictated) |
| Resources | Adequate resources (land, funds, livestock, etc.)Government funded | Lack of resource mobilization skillsLack of funds |
| Linkages | | Lack of linkage with other groups or sectors |

Needs and Interventions

Common needs among the organizations are capacity building of leaders and members, data banking, effective communication system.

Table 5.5 Needs and Interventions

| Needs | Interventions |
|--|------------------------------------|
| • Capacity building of leaders and | Conduct of skills training |
| members in various fields: (EDP, SPP, | Technical and financial assistance |
| leadership, secretariat management, | Information exchange |
| community-based approach, | |
| organization management, MOE, | |
| network building, systems and | |
| procedures, resource mobilization, etc.) | |
| Develop data bank | Technical assistance |
| | Skills training |
| • Develop and install effective and | Technical assistance |
| efficient communication system | Skills training |

1.6 Vietnam

Basic Information

Three organizations were studied in Vietnam. These are VACVINA, VWU and VNFU. VWU and VNFU are both 72 years old, having been in existence since 1930 (when the country was still under the French and feudalism was prevalent). VACVINA is relatively young compared to the two. Founded in 1986, it is less than 20 years. VWU and VNFU were initiated by the Communist party.

As a women organization, VWU promotes the socioeconomic and political empowerment of women. VACVINA promotes sustainable agriculture through its own developed VAC model or system. VNFU promotes and protects the rights of the farmers.

VWU covers a total of 61 provinces, 499 districts, and 8,970 communes with a total of 11 million individual members. VACVINA, on the other hand, covers a total of 61 provinces, 455 districts, and 8,340 communes with a total of 385,605 individual members. The two organizations have a combined total of close to 11.5 million individual members. VNFU boasts of a total of 7,326,474 (7.3 million) individual members from 61provinces.

Table 6.1 Basic Information

| FO | Year Founded | Pur | rpose | No. of Areas Covered | No. of Membe r-Orgs | Total No. of Ind'l Mmber s |
|-------|-----------------|---------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| VACVI | 1986 | • Build | sustainable | 61 | Not | 385,605 |

| NA | | agriculture | provinces | stated | |
|--------|------|---|-----------|--------|--|
| 1171 | | Increase economic and | 455 | Stated | |
| | | social efficiency of the | districts | | |
| | | VAC system, | 8,340 | | |
| | | diversification of | communes | | |
| | | agriculture. | communes | | |
| | | Implement technology | | | |
| | | and management | | | |
| | | progress into VAC | | | |
| | | system | | | |
| | | Help and direct | | | |
| | | consolidation of family | | | |
| | | and collective VAC | | | |
| VWU | 1930 | • Encourage women to | 61 | Not | 11 |
| , ,, e | 1930 | become self-reliant | provinces | stated | million |
| | | Monitor execution of | 100 | Statea | iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii |
| | | constitution and | districts | | |
| | | government policies on | 8,970 | | |
| | | women and children | communes | | |
| | | Help women organize a | | | |
| | | happy and prosperous | | | |
| | | family | | | |
| | | • Build a strong | | | |
| | | organization and take | | | |
| | | part in government | | | |
| | | bodies | | | |
| | | • Consolidate and | | | |
| | | cooperate with women | | | |
| | | all over the world | | | |
| VFNU | 1020 | | 61 | | 7.3 m |
| | 1930 | • Protect and promote the | 01 | | 7.5 III |

Competence

VACVINA's competence lies in developing and implementing income generation projects such as livestock raising and gardening. VWU's competence lies in organizing and service delivery, market and job creation, and fund raising. VNFU's competence is in income generation.

Table 6.2 Competence of FOs

| FO | Competence | |
|---------|--|--|
| VACVINA | • Income generation (livestock, fish, gardening) | |
| VWU | Organizing and service delivery | |
| | Market and job creation | |
| | • Fund raising | |
| VNFU | • Income generation | |

Strategies, Programs and Services

Common strategy among the three organizations is education and training or technology transfer. Strategies unique to a particular organization are setting VAC ecosystem and creating high yielding varieties of crops (for VACVINA), women mobilization (for VWU), and protecting national culture and family planning (for VNFU).

VACVINA programs are mainly economic (credit and marketing) while VWU programs are mainly education and participatory research. VNFU has programs in family planning, rural infrastructure, sociocultural development and national security.

Table 6.3 Strategies, Programs and Services

| Table 0.5 | Strategies, Programs and Service | es |
|-------------|--|--|
| FO | Strategies | Programs and Services |
| VACVIN A | Setting VAC ecosystem Creating high yielding varieties of crops Transferring technology to members | Technology transfer Providing credit for gardeners Marketing of VAC products |
| VWU | Mobilizing women towards hunger eradication and poverty reduction Launching saving day movement for poor women Raising funds | Education, training, and awareness raising Women participation in research and advanced technology Health care and happy family Organizational building Research and supervision in implementation of laws re: women |
| VFNU | Eliminating hunger and reducing poverty Family Planning Protecting national culture Consolidating the organization | Well performing farmers and Poverty Alleviation Rural Infrastructure Family Planning Sociocultural Development National Security |

Strengths and Weaknesses

The following is a summary of the strengths and weaknesses of the three organizations.

Table 6.4 Summary of Strengths and Weaknesses

| Area | Strengths | Weaknesses |
|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Purpose | Responsive to people's needs | |
| Structure | • Simple | Lack of infrastructure |
| | Democratic | |
| Leadership | Democratic | Lack of knowledge and skills |

| | • Voluntary | |
|---|---|--|
| Membership | Wide reach | Lack of information system on women |
| Secretariat | • Enthusiastic and experienced staff (VNFU) | No secretariat (VWU)Lack of local staff (VACVINA) |
| Systems and Procedures | • | • |
| Strategies, Programs and Services | • Setting up of own system/model | Lack of advance technologies and high yielding varieties |
| Resources | Member contributions | Lack of infrastructure, capital and facilities Lack of experience |
| Linkages | Large network | Need to establish linkage with other groups |

Needs and Possible Interventions

The following is a summary of needs or issues of the three organizations and possible interventions from country DHRRA or AsiaDHRRA.

Table 6.5 Needs and Possible Interventions

| Needs | Interventions |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Capacity building of staff | Conduct of skills training |
| Experience sharing re: technologies | Information exchange |
| Information technology | Technical assistance |
| | Skills training |
| Model building and replication | Technical assistance |

1.7 Philippines

Basic Information

One (1) farmers' organization, the PAKISAMA, was studied in the Philippines. PAKISAMA³ is national in scope, covering a total of 26 provinces with a total of 27 member organizations. PAKISAMA has been in existence for more than a decade (13 years).

The national federation was founded mainly to promote the building of a strong and credible national farmers' federation that advocates for genuine sustainable agrarian and aquatic reform and rural development. Its competence lies in advocacy, federation building, capacity building and institution building of local people's organizations.

ASIADHRRA AND AGRITERRA PAGE 25

³ No data is available on PAKISAMA's strengths and weaknesses, and needs and possible interventions.

Strategies, Programs and Services

PAKISAMA's strategies include: experience-based policy advocacy, PO federation building, and sustainable integrated area development. Its programs are: Legal and Policy Advocacy Development, Sustainable Agriculture and Aquatic Development, Membership and Gender Development, and Resource Building and Livelihood Development.

2. Trends Across Countries

This section discusses trends among the farmers' organizations across the seven countries. Discussed are the following: basic information (e.g., years of existence, nature, purpose, and competence); common strategies, programs and services, summary of strengths and weakness (re: purpose, structure, leadership, membership, secretariat, systems and procedures, strategies, programs and services, resources, and linkages); and summary of needs and possible interventions.

Basic Information

Years of Existence

Most (13) of the 19 FOs studied can be considered seasoned organizations; they have been in existence for more than 20 years (1 in Indonesia, 1 in Japan, 2 in South Korea, 3 in Malaysia, 4 in Thailand, and 2 in Vietnam).

Of the seven countries, Vietnam has the oldest farmers' or women organizations in existence (VWU and VNFU, 1930). Malaysia has the second oldest (NUPW, 1946). Japan has the third (Ja-Zenchu, 1954). South Korea has the fourth (KCFM, 1966). A newly established or the youngest organization is in Thailand, the FAD, founded in 2000.

Nature

Two of the 19 organizations are exclusively for female farmers or rural women (VWU in Vietnam and FWG in Thailand). One (NFG, Thailand) is exclusively for male farmers or rural men. The rest are for both male and female farmers, although they have more male than female members. All the farmers' organizations are national in scope.

Purpose

While all the farmers' organizations studied generally aim to empower the farmers, to promote and protect the farmers' rights, they each have specific focus (please see table 3 below). Indonesian farmers' organizations are more into advancing the sovereignty of the farmers. Japanese farmers' organization is mainly focused on defending the livelihood and production activities of its members. South Korean and Malaysian farmers' organizations mainly aim to uplift the farmers' socioeconomic status through cooperative development or income generation.

Thai FOs are focused on institution building and capacity building of their leaders and members, more specifically technology transfer. Vietnamese farmers' organizations are more into model building on sustainable agriculture. Philippine farmers' organizations are more into federation building and advocacy.

Table 3. Focus of Farmers' Organizations per Country

| Country FOs | Focus | |
|-------------|--|--|
| Indonesia | Sovereignty of farmers | |
| Japan | Defend livelihood | |
| South Korea | Socioeconomic status | |
| Malaysia | Socioeconomic status | |
| Thailand | Technology transfer | |
| Vietnam | Model building (sustainable agriculture) | |
| Philippines | Federation building and advocacy | |

Competence

On competence of their respective FOs, South Korea, Thailand, Vietnam, Indonesia and Malaysia have developed competencies in income generation or enterprise development. Aside from enterprise development, Indonesia is also competent in community-based organic farming. The Philippines has developed competencies in federation building and advocacy (Please see table 4 below).

Table 4. Specific competencies of Farmers' Organizations per Country

| Country FOs | Competence | |
|-------------|--|--|
| Indonesia | Community-based integrated organic farming | |
| | Cooperative development and management | |
| Japan | Not indicated | |
| South Korea | • Enterprise development or income generation (swine raising, crop production) | |
| Malaysia | Program management | |
| | Market-related activities | |
| Thailand | • Enterprise development or income generation (agricultural processing, marketing) | |
| Vietnam | • Income generation (livestock, fish, gardening) | |
| Philippines | Federation and capacity building | |
| | Advocacy | |

Strategies, Programs and Services

Table 5 presents the strategies, programs and services of the organizations per country. Common strategies, programs and services among the organizations across countries are advocacy, institution building, capacity building or technology transfer, sustainable agriculture, and enterprise development.

Table 5. Strategies, Programs and Services

| Country | Strategies | Programs and Services |
|-------------|--|--|
| FOs | | |
| Indonesia | Advocacy | Advocacy |
| | • Institution building. | Institution building. |
| Japan | | Residential development and asset management, comprehensive life and home centers, public relations, welfare for the elderly, and organic agriculture and consumer relations |
| South Korea | Education and training | |
| Malaysia | Institution buildingCapacity building of leaders and members | Organic and natural farming Agricultural and technology transfer Enterprise development |
| Thailand | Advocacy, education and training, and organizing | Resource mobilization Non-formal education or training Participatory action research |
| Vietnam | Education and training or technology transfer | Enterprise developmentTechnology TransferHealth Care |
| Philippines | Federation building Advocacy Sustainable integrated area development | Legal and Policy Advocacy Development Sustainable Agriculture and Aquatic Development Membership and Gender Development Resource Building and Livelihood Development. |

Strengths and Weaknesses

Table 6 below presents a summary of the strengths and weaknesses per area of the organizations across countries.

Table 6. Summary of Strengths and Weaknesses

| Area | Strengths | Weaknesses |
|------------|--|--|
| Purpose | Realistic | Not well internalized by |
| | Attainable | members |
| | • Responsive to the needs of the members | |
| Structure | In place and functional | Some features not consistent |
| | Simple | with articles of association |
| Leadership | Democratic | • Lack of knowledge and |
| | Committed | skills |
| | | • With other responsibilities/ cannot work full-time |
| Membership | Wide reach | • Lack of information system |

| | • | Non-restrictive or –exclusive Committed | | on women |
|--|-----|---|---|--|
| Secretariat | • | Adequate facilities (for a few FOs) Committed and hardworking staff | • | Lack of staff Lack of facilities and equipment (for most FOs) Lack of knowledge and skills of staff Dependent on government Non-strategic location |
| Systems and Procedures | d • | Clear and understood by members | • | Not all rules and regulations are complied with by members Unsustained (Lack of daily activities) |
| Strategies, Programs ar Services | d • | Formulated jointly Address needs of members | • | Fund driven |
| Resources | • | Largely dependent on membership contributions | • | Need for resource mobilization |
| Linkages | • | Linkages with other groups | | Need to strengthen linkages |

Needs and Possible Interventions

Table 7 below presents the summary of needs of the different organizations and possible interventions from the country DHRRA's or AsiaDHRRA. The needs center on capacity and institution building, resource mobilization, communication system, model building, and research and data banking.

Table 7. Summary of Needs and Possible Interventions

| Needs | Possible Interventions | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Capacity building of leaders and members in various fields (e.g., community organizing, leadership, management, community-based approach, updated agricultural information and technology, EDP, SPP, etc.) | Conduct skills training in various fields with leaders and members. Technical assistance Information exchange | | |
| Resource mobilization or financial assistance | Technical assistance in funds sourcing Conduct training in resource mobilization Financial support | | |
| In-depth study of farmers' organizations | Conduct of research | | |
| Develop data bank | Technical assistanceSkills training | | |
| Develop and install effective and efficient communication system | Technical assistanceSkills training | | |
| Model building and replication | > Technical assistance | | |

IMPLICATIONS

- ➡ Given the above discussion, it can be said that the study was able to gather as much data and information as it attempted to. It was able to achieve its objectives as far as profiling the different farmers' organizations is concerned.
- ➡ The methodology, including the method, the data gathering techniques, and sequence of activities, the study employed proved to be appropriate as regards determining and describing the profile of the different organizations. However, some data or information needed further clarification, particularly on the strengths and weaknesses of the organizations. Also, some organizations (FOs from Japan, Malaysia, and Philippines) were not able to supply data or information about some aspects of their organizations. These gaps could be a result of constraints in resources or lack of research or interviewing skills of local researchers to follow up or clarify unclear responses.
- ➤ Except for organizations from Japan, Malaysia, and the Philippines, all the organizations have complete data or information on the different organizational aspects the study looked into (e.g., history, purpose, structure, leadership, membership, competencies, secretariat, systems and procedures, strategies, programs and services, resources, networks and linkages, strengths, weaknesses, and needs).
- The richness of the data or information gathered and discussed can already serve as guide to the different stakeholders toward a more successful development work in their respective countries, more especially if the data or information is properly processed, i.e., based on the information needs of the stakeholders concerned.
- ⇒ Rich though they are, some data and information can be further enriched or improved, such as the organizations' strengths and weaknesses and problems encountered in program or project planning, implementation, monitoring and evaluation, through a thorough study. It is only through a thorough study of such strengths, weaknesses, and problems can the organization truly identify their needs and through which the country DHRRA or AsiaDHRRA can determine the appropriate intervention to employ or specific assistance to render.
- The 19 organizations studied each have their own stories to tell. They have their own struggles and challenges, successes and failures, issues and concerns. However, all were founded as a proactive response to their environment and to address the needs of their members or constituents. In order to continue to be relevant and valuable to their constituents in particular and to the country in general these organizations should always regularly assess themselves and proactively respond to the signs of the times, continuously evolving as the needs of their constituents and environment continuously evolve as well.
- Most of the organizations have been in existence for more than 25 years. A few have even existed for over half a century. More than their profiles, it would be interesting to know the impacts they have had not only on the socioeconomic and political situation of the sectors they represent and work with but also on their areas of

influence or country as well. Their experiences and learning could be of tremendous help to other organizations, which are relatively new in development work.

- ⇒ All the organizations have organizational structure that is in place and functional, facilitating the implementation of their programs and services. However, as expressed by some organizations, some features of their structure were not in line with their articles of association. An organizational structure is as important and valuable as any other aspect of the organization, if not more important than the others. More often than not, operational and program problems are due to problems in the structure. A flaw in the structure can result in a flaw in operation and program implementation and service delivery. Such flaw, once identified, should be addressed as soon as possible.
- Almost all the organizations have a wide membership reach. In fact, a few have membership that runs to millions and covers a considerable number of provinces or areas in their respective countries. Such organizations could have tremendous impact on the socioeconomic and political development of their respective countries, especially too if such organizations had the necessary knowledge, skills, and experience as well as the following or mass base other than their membership to do so.
- Some organizations lamented the lack of knowledge and skills of their leaders and members in various areas of organizational operation and program implementation. Committed and democratic as their leaders and wide as their memberships are, they could not effect positive change in local and national development as much as they could because of the lack of capability of their leaders and members. Therefore, there is a need to immediately address such lack.
- ➡ The organizations within and across countries have similar or common strategies, programs, and services. However, such strategies, programs and services have been planned and implemented based on their socioeconomic and political contexts. Also, these organizations have developed their unique competencies and capabilities through years of development work. Given proper venue or forum, these organizations can assist one another through their respective expertise and experience to further improve their development work and effect positive societal change.
- Most of the organizations expressed their lack of human and material resources to effectively deliver services to their constituents; that they need knowledge and skills and technical assistance to mobilize resources. Lack of human and materials resources has been a perennial problem of development organizations. To solve such a lack, some organizations encourage and tap the spirit of volunteerism among its members and supporters. Others, on the other hand, develop and enhance their skills in resource mobilization an intervention, which the organizations in this study considered. Still others redefine their focus and streamline their operations based on their available resources a solution, which can be considered the most appropriate and logical.
- **⊃** Local, national or international networking or linkaging is quite crucial in any development work. Some organizations indicated that they had a wide national

network but they lacked the system, specifically information or communication system, to tap their network. Others indicated that they needed the knowledge and skills to be able to establish and enhance linkage with other networks. This profiling study AsiaDHRRA initiated with Agriterra can be considered an initial step in establishing and furthering linkage among the different organizations within and across the seven countries concerned.

➡ Most of the organizations expressed their needs in institution building, capacity building of their leaders and members, technology transfer, and linkage or network building – human resource development areas, which country DHRRAs and AsiaDHRRA have expertise in. It is imperative for concerned country DHRRAs and AsiaDHRRA to conduct consultations with these organizations to determine specific technical assistance and skills training the latter need and plan actions accordingly.

ISSUES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

| Issues | Recommendations | |
|---|---|--|
| Need for a thorough study of the farmers' organizations' strengths and weaknesses, and facilitating and hindering factors in organizational management and program implementation to accurately identify FOs' organizational needs. | Conduct an in-depth study of farmers' organizations' strengths and weaknesses, and facilitating and hindering factors in organizational management and program implementation. | |
| Need for country DHRRA or AsiaDHRRA or other organizations concerned to conduct consultations with FOs to determine specific technical assistance and skills training the latter need. | Conduct consultations between AsiaDHRRA or country DHRRA and FOs within and across countries on specific technical assistance and skills training needed. | |
| Need for FOs to regularly assess themselves, their organization, and their programs in order to genuinely and continuously address the needs of their constituents, thus become constantly relevant. | Provide a forum for FOs within and across countries to regularly assess themselves, their organization, and their programs, and plan accordingly. | |
| Need for a venue or forum where FOs within and across countries can exchange information, share their experiences and expertise in development work as well as open communication lines for networking and linkaging. | Provide a forum or venue where these FOs can share information, experiences and expertise pertinent to their development work. | |
| Need to immediately address the lack of human and material resources of the organizations. | Provide a venue or forum for the organizations within and across countries to determine the most appropriate and best interventions, aside from financial support, to address the perennial problem of resources. | |
| Need to fill data gaps on cases of FOs from Japan, Malaysia, and the Philippines to complete the profile. | Conduct a follow up study to fill the gaps (e.g., Go back to key informants or FGD participants and ask for the needed data or information, if possible). | |

PART TWO

COUNTRY PROFILES OF PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATIONS IN ASIA



Indonesia



FEDERATION OF INDONESIAN PEASANT UNIONS Federasi Serikat Petani Indonesia (FSPI)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Henry Saragih, Executive Director • Address: Jl. Kramat Jaya No.176, Medan 20143, INDONESIA • Telephone Number: 061-7864286 • Facsimile: 061-7862073 • E-mail Address: petani@indosat.net.id

Branch Office: Jl. Sawo Kecik Raya No.3A Bukit Duri, Tebet, Jakarta Selatan • Telephone Number: 021-8315218

ORGANIZATIONAL DESCRIPTION

1. History of Organization

The Federation of Indonesian Peasant Unions (FSPI) is a duly registered organization of farmers and traditional communities in Indonesia that is independent, non-partisan, and characterized by equality and humanity abiding by the principle of people's sovereignty. The existing Indonesian farmers' organizations formed it in July 8, 1998 in Kampung Dolok Maraja, Lobu Rappa village, Bandar Pulau subdistrict, Asahan regency, North Sumatra.

FSPI's formation was triggered by the militant actions of farmers' whose land have been seized by the capitalists and the state in the name of development during the entire period of the new order regime. The birth of the organization was part of the farmers' struggles to gain freedom in voicing their opinions, assembling and organizing to fight for the rights of the farmers who had been oppressed and exploited during the new order regime.

2. Organizational Purpose

FSPI envisions itself to be an organization active in the struggle of the oppressed farmers, aimed at upholding their genuine rights and sovereignty. Its mission is to push for the democratization in politics, economy, social, law, culture and education. The organization's goals are to:

- a. Reorganize, reform, recover and manage the economic development model in general, and the agrarian policy in particular;
- b. Reorganize, reform, recover and manage democracy in politics in general, and in the political sovereignty of the farmers and the traditional communities in particular; and
- c. Recover and reinstitute the traditions and culture of the communities in general, and the culture of the farmers and the traditional communities in particular.

FSPI positions itself in the general peasant movement as an umbrella structure for Indonesian farmers organizations and/or an organization of traditional communities. It struggles to be the

forerunner and part of the movement of Indonesian farmers and/or traditional communities. It sees its role as:

- a. Defender of the interests of its member farmers and/or communities;
- b. Intermediary between its member farmers and/or communities and the institutions that support the struggles of the farmers and the communities at the national and international level;
- c. Information center for the farmers and the traditional communities at the national and international level;
- d. The organization for advocacy movements of Indonesian farmers and traditional communities that become its members;
- e. Center for studies on the agrarian policies in Indonesia;
- f. Agent or part of the agrarian reform process in Indonesia;
- g. Pressure group to the state for implementing the agrarian reform;
- h. The backbone of the civil society movement in the country; and
- i. Major player in defending the interests of the international farmers and traditional communities.

3. Organizational Strategies

- a. As a struggling organization for the farmers and/or the traditional communities, all of its decisions and activities shall consider the wholeness of the problem, willingness, strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats faced by the farmers and the traditional communities.
- b. Integrating the social, political, economic and cultural movements of farmers and the traditional communities correctly, wholly, systematically and mindfully.
- c. Unite with the farmers, the traditional communities, and other people who are agreeable to the perception, principles and objectives of FSPI in struggling for reorganizing, reforming, recovering and managing a national genuine agrarian system for justice and welfare for the farmers, the traditional communities and the whole nation of Indonesia.
- d. Unite with the farmers, the traditional communities, and other people who are agreeable to the perception, principles and objectives of FSPI in the struggle for recovering the political sovereignty of the farmers, the traditional communities and the whole nation of Indonesia for justice and welfare for all the farmers and people.
- e. Unite with the farmers, the traditional communities, and other people who are agreeable to the perception, principles and objectives of FSPI in the struggle for reorganizing the agrarian system, so as to make it just and civilized, and for recovering the people's sovereignty for justice and welfare for the farmers, the traditional communities, and the people all over the world, as the implementation of their joint responsibility as inhabitants of the world.
- f. Unite with the farmers, the traditional communities, and other people who are agreeable to the perception, principles and objectives of FSPI in the struggle for recovering and managing the culture and traditions of the farmers and the traditional communities of Indonesia as a whole.

4. Programs and Services

- a. Advocacy and Campaign
 - Policy advocacy in terms of policy structure, vision and culture. Conducting activities to press for changes towards protecting the farmers and the traditional communities.

• Urging the government to implement agrarian reform in Indonesia through various media and publications campaigns: posters, books and bulletins.

b. Education and Training

- Conducting education programs to prepare prospective farmers who will be able to provide education at the regional level.
- Preparing the facilitators for prospective farmers who will provide education at the regional level / training for trainers.

c. Organization Development

• Assisting the members in strengthening their perception in organizing aspects.

d. Studies and Researches

- Studies on the supporting factors in implementing the agrarian reform in Indonesia.
- Studies on how the agrarian reform should be implemented.

e. Communications

• Communications initiatives to support advocacy and campaign activities.

f. Economic Development

Setting up the Indonesian Agricultural Trade Center Board that will seek agricultural
economic opportunities and supply information for agricultural economy in the form of
cooperatives.

g. Development of Female Farmers

- Incorporation of gender perspectives in all activities conducted by FSPI.
- Gender perception education.
- Assisting (socializing to) the members so that their programs will also have gender awareness.

5. Economic and Business Abilities

In several unions, the FSPI members have succeeded in running their cooperatives (no detailed information is available for FSPI).

6. Programs and Services for Female Members

The federation regularly conducts gender perception education among members. IT also assists its members so that their programs will also have gender awareness. It also strives so that the activities conducted by FSPI would have gender perspective.

7. Major Projects of the Organization

| Title of Project | Objectives | Accomplishments | Supporting Agency |
|--|--|--|---|
| Workshop on the Farmers Economic Development through Cooperatives | Development of the Farmers Economy which has populist dimension | Concept of Farmers Economic Development through Cooperatives | AKATIGA and Yaseni, Kisaran (to facilitate the activities) |
| Workshop on formulating the organizing manual for the OTW organization | Organizing the farmers | OTW Organizing Manual | - |
| Workshop on the formulation of the Agrarian Advocacy Manual | Agrarian Advocacy Movements, particularly regarding land | Agrarian Advocacy Manual | - |
| Workshop on the formulation of the Agrarian Reform Operational Concept | Implementation of Agrarian Development | Policy Paper on the Concept of Agrarian Reform Operations | - |
| Workshop on the Resolution of Land Conflicts | Solve cases, specially those with no clear settlement yet | Policy Paper on the Implementation of the Land Conflict Resolution, FSPI | - |
| Workshop on the Rights of the Farmers | Fight against violation of the farmers' rights | Policy Paper on the Farmers' rights | - |

8. Sectoral Issues and Concerns

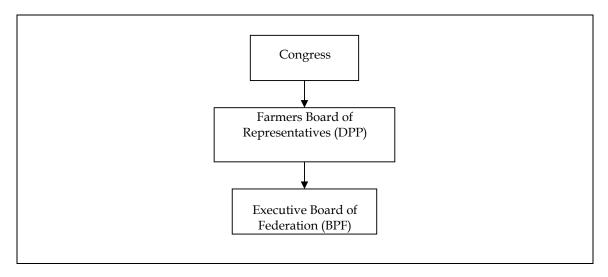
| Sectoral Concern | Specific Issues | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Agrarian Reform | Unjust State Policies | |
| | Unbalanced land ownership structure | |
| | Disputes with the private sector and the | |
| | government | |
| Increasing the farmers' welfare | Poverty of the rural farmers | |
| Democratization | There shall be no other farmers organizations than those established by the government. | |
| The farmers' human rights | The farmers experiencing violent actions by the apparatuses (including the state, state institutions or government). | |
| | Injustice experienced by the farmers. | |

| Gender Perspective | Female farmers have not had the positions or |
|--------------------|--|
| | appreciation according to their abilities. |

9. Organizational Competency and Specialization:

Ability and experience of FSPI in soliciting and coordinating mass support for peasant mobilizations (large mass support for mass actions)

10. Organizational Structure



Functions of DPP:

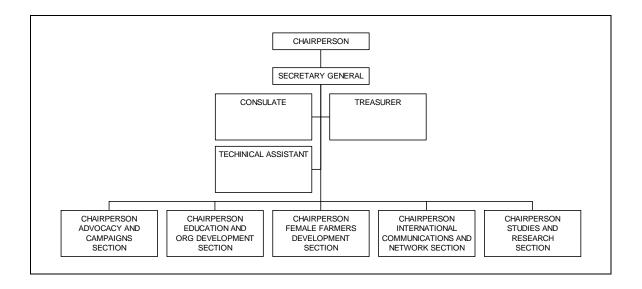
- a. Controlling the BPF in implementing the results of the Congress, the Extraordinary Congress, the General Conference and the Management meeting of FSPI.
- b. Accommodating, receiving and discussing the problems and aspirations of the farmers it represent and handing them over to the BPF.
- c. Together with the BPF, conducting the Congress, the Extraordinary Congress, the General Conference, and the Management Meeting.

Functions of BPF:

- a. Execute the results of the Congress, the Extraordinary Congress, the General Conference, the Management Meeting, and the Farmers Board of Representatives Meeting.
- b. As executive of the Work Meeting, held at least every 6 (six) months.
- c. Jointly with the DPP, holding the Congress, the Extraordinary Congress, the General Conference, and the Management Meeting.

11. Structure of the Secretariat

In FSPI, the secretariat is also known as the Federation Executive Board. Its working structure is as presented below.



12. Organization's Leadership and Secretariat

| Position | Name | Contact Information |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Farmers Representative Board | | |
| Chairman | Sago Indra | FSPI Secretariat Office |
| Secretary | Marsinem | |
| Members | 1. Kasianus Manurung | |
| | 2. Safwan | |
| | 3. Sungkowo | |
| | 4. Sugito | |
| | 5. M. Basuni | 1 |
| | 6. Suparman | |
| | 7. Rois Noor | |
| | 8. Mustajab | |
| Executive Board of Federation (DPP) | | |
| Chairman | Henry Saragih | FSPI Secretariat Office |
| Secretary General | Ridwan Munthe | |
| Advocacy and Campaign Section | Indra Sakti Lubis | |
| Training and Organization Section | Ridwan Munthe | |
| International Communications and | M. Harris Purba | 1 |
| Networks Section | wi. Harris Furba | |
| Study and Research Section | Budi Agustono | |
| Female Farmers Development Section | Nurlela | |

PROFILES OF PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATIONS IN RURAL ASIA

PART 2

| Technical Assistants | 1. | Jamilah | |
|----------------------|----|-----------|--|
| | 2. | M. Taufik | |

At the DPP level, the women to men ratio is 1:10 while at the BFP level, it's at 1:4 ratio.

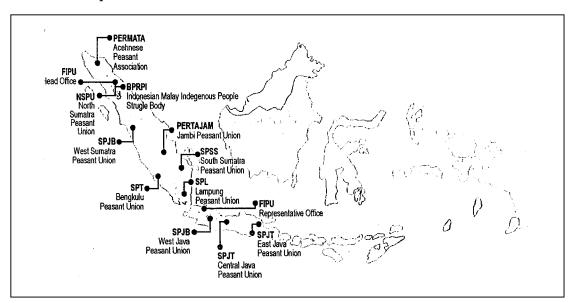
13. Size and Scope of Membership

FSPI does not have the information or data on the number of active members at the farmers level. The data available is only on the number and addresses of the unions.

| Province | Town/Address | Name of Organization | Number of Active Members | Male | Female |
|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|------|--------|
| Aceh | Jl. Laksamana Malahayati No.2 Kp. Jawa Muka 1 Langsa Barat subdistrict – Langsa, East Aceh 24416 Phone: 0641-21297 | Acehnese Peasant Association (PERMATA) | - | - | - |
| North Sumatera | Jl. Karya Jasa No.58 Pangkalan Manshur Medan North Sumatera Phone/Fax.: 061-7862073 E-mail: putratan@indosat.net.id | North Sumatera Peasant Union (SPSU) | - | - | - |
| North Sumatera | Medan North Sumatera | Indonesian Malay Indigenous People Struggle Body (BPRPI) | - | - | - |
| West Sumatera | Jl. Tenggiri No.6A Ulak Karang – Padang West Sumatera Phone: 0751-53276 E-mail: spsb@indosat.net.id | West Sumatera Peasant Union (SPSB) | - | - | - |
| Jambi | c/o Dimas Agoes Pelaz Komp. Kejora Permai Blok 13 Rt.12 Kotabaru Jambi Phone: 0816397024 | Jambi Peasant Association (PERTAJAM) | - | - | - |
| South Sumatera | Jl. Sersan Wahab No.2091 Palembang 30126 Phone: 0711-319710 E-mail: petani- ss@yahoo.com | South Sumatera Peasant Union (SPSS) | - | - | - |

| Province | Town/Address | Name of Organization | Number of Active Members | Male | Female |
|--------------|--|---|--------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Lampung | Jl. Kangguru No.39/25 Sidodadi district, Kedaton subdistrict, Bandar Lampung, Lampung Phone: 0721-700541 | Lampung Peasant Union (SPL) | - | - | - |
| Bengkulu | Jl. Jati No.4A Rt.8 Rw.1 Bengkulu 38227 Phone: 0736-24667 | Bengkulu Peasant Union (SPAB) | - | - | - |
| West Java | Jl. Ciawi No.20 Rt.01 Rw.03, Jatinangor Cikeruh, Sumedang | West Java Peasant Union (SPJB) | - | - | - |
| Central Java | c/o Sudiharno Perum Buaran Indah Blok B No.159 Rt 04 Rw.8 Kradenan Pekalongan | Central Java Peasant Union (SPJT) | - | - | - |
| East Java | Jl. Simpang tata Surya No.6 Malang Phone: 0341-567264 | East Java Peasant Union | - | - | - |
| West Java | c/o Yapemas Garut Balai Rakyat Jl. Kabupaten No.4 Garut – West Java Phone: 0262-233149 | Pasundan Peasant Union (SPP) | - | - | - |
| | Total: 12 | Total: 12 | Total: | Total: | Total: |

14. Location Map of Members



15. Characteristics of Membership

Data on the characteristics of membership is unobtainable as FSPI does not have such data or information up to the farmers level, and the farmers unions, which are members of FSPI, do not have the data either. However, some farmers unions are beginning the gather data on their members (farmers).

16. Organizational Resources

The average annual budget of FSPI amounts to 5 to 10 million Rupiah. Its assets at the head office include a set of computer plus modem, a printer, a telephone line, three filing cabinets, five sets of office desks, a set of guest chairs. They are currently renting their office. At their representative office, their assets include a set of computer, a printer, a telephone line and their office is being rented

17. Mechanisms for Resource Generation

Among the internal and external mechanisms of FSPI to generate funds from its own include the following:

- a. Entrance fees (full member: Rp.500, 000, ordinary member: Rp.250,000) and monthly contribution (full member and ordinary member: Rp.50,000) of FSPI members.
- b. Business enterprises managed by special bodies of FSPI.
- c. Contributions coming from donors and sympathizers that are not binding or against the Articles of Association or Bylaws and are approved by at least 2/3 of Farmers Representative Board (DPP).
- d. Other businesses not in violation of the principles and objectives of FSPI.

18. Information Technology Capacity

The sexretariat of FSPI has the minimum knowledge and skills in operating a computer. They have a set of computer plus modem and a printer for their daily use.

19. Membership Policies and Procedures

Members of Organization:

- a. Members of the organization are farmers and organizations or units of traditional communities in Indonesia.
- b. To become a member, they have to register officially with FSPI.
- c. Registration procedures will be set forth for that purpose.

Scope and Types of Membership:

- a. Members of FSPI are farmers' organizations at the provincial level and/or organizations of the traditional communities including the units of a certain tradition.
- b. FSPI has full members and ordinary members.

Conditions of full membership:

- a. Compliance with the Articles of Association or Bylaw and other regulations of FSPI.
- b. Officially registered at recommendations of at least 3 full members of FSPI and approved by the Congress.
- c. Particularly for farmers' organizations, at least they have 25 local farmers organizations or an organization basis in their region.
- d. Having clear management.
- e. Having the Articles of Association / Bylaw which are not against the Articles of Association / Bylaw and other regulations of FSPI.
- f. Paying the entrance fees of Rp.500,000.-
- g. Their membership shall be legal upon declaration by a decree of the management meeting of FSPI.

Conditions of regular membership:

- a. Compliance with the Articles of Association / Bylaw and other regulations of FSPI.
- b. Officially registered at recommendations of at least 3 full members of FSPI.
- c. Particularly for the farmers' organizations, at least they have 10 local farmers organizations or an organization basis in their region.
- d. Having temporary management.
- e. Having the Articles of Association / Bylaw which are not against the Articles of Association / Bylaw and other regulations of FSPI.
- f. Paying the entrance fees of Rp.250,000.
- g. Their membership shall be legal upon declaration by a decree of the management meeting of FSPI, and approved by the Congress.

Rights and obligations of members:

The rights and obligations of full members are as follows:

- a. They shall be entitled to the services that FSPI is able to provide.
- Representatives of their institutions shall be entitled to elect and be elected to any position available at FSPI.
- c. They shall be entitled to speak and vote in any decision-making of FSPI.
- They shall be entitled to provide inputs and suggestions to FSPI in supporting the struggles of FSPI.
- e. They shall be required to pay a monthly contribution of Rp.50,000.- for the first 6 months, and thereafter their membership shall be determined by the management meeting.
- f. They shall be required to adhere to and comply with the policies and regulations set forth by ESPI
- g. They shall be required to develop the good name of FSPI organization.
- h. They shall be required to attend the Congress, the Extraordinary Congress, the General Conference, and other meetings held by FSPI upon invitation.

The rights and obligations of regular members are as follows:

- a. They shall be entitled to the services that FSPI is able to provide.
- b. They shall be entitled to speak and vote in any decision-making of FSPI.
- c. They shall be entitled to provide inputs and suggestions to FSPI in supporting the struggles of FSPI.
- d. They shall be required to pay a monthly contribution of Rp.50,000.
- e. They shall be required to adhere to and comply with the policies and regulations set forth by FSPI.

- f. They shall be required to develop the good name of FSPI organization.
- g. They shall be required to attend the Congress, the Extraordinary Congress, the General Conference, and other meetings held by FSPI upon invitation.

Sanctions:

The management, members, consulates, and the special bodies shall be punishable by the organization if proven to have violated the Articles of Association / Bylaw and other regulations set forth by FSPI. The sanctions may be in the form of:

- a. One verbal warning.
- Two consecutive written warnings, but with the opportunity to defend themselves in writing or verbally before the management.
- c. Official temporary suspension as a member of the management board or member of FSPI.
- d. Permanent dismissal as a member of the management board or member of FSPI.
- e. Other legal sanctions if necessary.

Loss of Membership:

Members of FSPI shall lose their membership if:

- a. They officially request the resignation in writing.
- b. The farmers organization dissolves itself.
- c. Dismissed because the organization does not operate in its region.
- d. Dismissed because the organization no longer complies with the Articles of Association / Bylaw and other regulations set forth by FSPI.

The members who lose their membership due to dismissal shall be entitled to defend themselves before the FSPI management meeting. The procedures for such defense shall be regulated separately.

20. Information Dissemination and Retrieval

Members and stakeholders shall learn of the activities, decisions, and policies of the organization through:

- a. The activities conducted by FSPI that are followed by representatives of their member organizations.
- b. Socialization by FSPI leaders and secretariat to the unions.
- c. Reports and results of the activities that are distributed to the members (unions).
- d. Routine or regular meetings as follows:
 - Congress, which shall be held every 3 (three) years.
 - General Conference (MUBES), the second highest meeting after Congress and/or Extraordinary Congress, which shall held at least every year.
 - Management Meeting, a joint meeting between the Farmers Representative Board (DPP) and the Executive Board of the Federation, which shall be held at least every year.
 - Farmers Representative Board Meeting (DPP), a meeting which shall be attended by at least 2/3 of the members of the FSPI Farmers Representative Board (DPP), and which shall be held at least every year.
 - Work Meeting of the Executive Board of the Federation (BPF), which shall be held at least every 6 (six) months.

21. Networks and Linkages

FSPI is a member of the LA VIA CAMPESINA (the Umbrella of the World Farmers Organization). The benefits obtained by the federation from being a member are as follows:

- a. International supports for the struggles of FSPI.
- b. Playing the role as an institution that enjoins to put onto the agenda the changes at the international level.
- c. The membership has been effective since the establishment of FSPI.

Moreover, FSPI also cooperates with several NGOs as follows:

| Name of Organization | Description of Organization/Form of Cooperation |
|-----------------------|--|
| Bina Desa Secretariat | Cooperation in advocacy, campaigns, funding |
| SINTESA | Facilitating the General Meeting of FSPI |
| ELSAM | |
| AKATIGA | Facilitation and resource persons for workshop on Economic Development through Farmers |

FSPI has no partnership with the government, the cooperatives or the private sector. However, it has good communications with the government, and it has been proven that the government hears its voices.

2

NEEDS OF THE ORGANIZATION

| Areas of Concern | Strengths | Weaknesses | Interventions Needed | Areas for Intervention | |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | INDHRRA | AsiaDHRRA |
| 1. Objectives of Organization | Increasing the living standard of the farmers (economically). Democratic and just. Struggles for agrarian reform. Having aspirations. | The organization is still young. Objectives are not attained successfully yet. | Procuring data and information to attain the objectives. | Information sources for implementing the advocacy on the issues conducted by FSPI (procuring data) | Information on the farmers' organizations (exchange of farmers). Supporting funds for |
| 2. Strategies, Programs and Services | Formulated jointly. Programs that prioritizes the needs of the farmers. There is evaluation of the program. There are programs for increasing the capacity of human resources. Activities involving the members. | Members' understanding of the organization is weak. The programs are not run to the maximum. Inadequate mobilization. | Training on understanding of organizing. Increasing the human resources capacity for the program implementation. Support for mobilization. | and information). Support for mobilization. Training on increasing the human resources capacity for the members. Support for the secretariat's operations. | program implementation. • Procuring the transportation and communications facilities. • Procuring the secretariat and its facilities for the members |
| 3. Structure and Leadership | Involving the union representatives (DPP) Personnel are experienced in organizing. Elected by the members. Clear lines of relationships between the management and the members. Strong teamwork. | Consolidation of organization is weak. DPP membership is not yet fixed (not all unions have representatives in DPP). Lack of personnel (BPF). | Increasing the assistance in organizing. Increasing the number of personnel. Increasing the number of representatives of the unions as members of DPP. | Supporting funds. The programs of NGOs should be in line. Finding the supports to develop FSPI from the federation level until the union | (unions). • Supporting INDHRRA in its programs relating to FSPI. |

2

| 4. Secretariat | There is head secretariat and representative secretariat. There is an office (building). There is documentation of decisions and results of activities of the organization. | The location of the head secretariat is not strategic. Lack of personnel for activities. Limited operation. Representative offices do not operate properly yet. | Increasing the personnel for the secretariat. Supporting funds for the secretariat's operations. level (empowering the farmers organizations) |
|---------------------------|---|--|---|
| 5. Membership | There are clear regulations on membership. High spirit of organizing. Awareness on the necessity of an organization for the farmers' struggles. | Not all regulations are complied with very well. (The unions) are slow in accelerating the organization development. | Exchange of information on organizing. |
| 6. Resources | Entrance fees and contributions of the members. Contributions of the management. | Inadequate funds. It is not yet able to support its members with funding. Inadequate capacity of human resources. | Adequate funds for program implementation. Clear supporting funds from the members and the supporting NGOs. |
| 7. Systems and Procedures | Clear organization's regulations | Not all regulations are complied with very well. | Exchange of information on organizing. |

| Areas of Concern | Strengths | Weaknesses | Interventions Needed | Areas for Intervention |
|---|--|---|---|------------------------|
| 8. Networks of Organization | A member of LA VIA CAMPECINA. Large work regions (7 provinces) Regular meetings between the management and the members. Partnership with NGOs. Communication with the government | Communication between the members (unions) and the farmers is difficult. There are no communication media (bulletins). Synchronization of programs with the supporting NGOs. | Building the communications system and network. The programs of the supporting NGOs should be in line with the programs of FSPI. | |
| 9. Facilities | Computer and internet facilities. Office facilities for the secretariat. | There are no communications and transportation facilities for the members (unions). Inadequate infrastructure Some members have no secretariats (60%) The secretariat's facilities for the federation and the members are inadequate. | Procuring the communications and transportation facilities. Procuring the secretariat and its facilities. | |
| 10. Women Organizing and Gender Perspective | No discrimination between men and women in program implementation. Involvement of female farmers in organization. Gender perspective educational programs. | The programs are not yet run. Gender understanding at the grassroots (farmers) level is weak. | Supports for implementing the programs for empowering the female farmers. Gender perspective education for the farmers. | |

PEASANT COMMUNITY UNION OF QARYAH THAYYIBAH

Serikat Paguvuban Petani Oarvah Thavvibah (SPPOT)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Bahruddin, Chairperson of the Executive Board • Address: Jl. Raden Mas Said No.12 Kalibening, Salatiga, INDONESIA • Telephone: (0298) 3114348 • Facsimile: (0298) 3114348 • E-mail Address: barokah@indo.net.id

ORGANIZATIONAL DESCRIPTION

1. History of the Organization

The Peasant's Community Union of "Qaryah Thayyibah" is a people's organization in the form of a union, non-partisan, independent, non-profit, and rural community-based. It was established on 10 August 1999 by 17 representatives of farmers groups in Salatiga area, and was officiated with a notarial deed by Muhammad Fauzi, SH, under No.23 dated 3 February 2000. The benefits obtained from registering the organization are organization's legality and legal power. The internal need underlying the formation of SPPQT is that at that time, the position of the community unions was weak and thus it was necessary to form an organization for the interests of all. On the external front, community unions were also asserting their regional autonomy over national organizations.

2. Organizational Purpose

The vision of the Peasant's Community Union of Qaryah Thayyibah is to empower the farmers by increasing their bargaining position and farmers' welfare. Its mission is the building community-based farmers organizations in the region. Its general goals are to push for agrarian reform, preserve nature and the environment, and promote integrated organic farming. Its objectives can be summarized as follows:

- a. Push for farmers' prosperity;
- b. Make the farmers independent socially, economically, politically and culturally;
- c. Make the farmers environmentally oriented; and
- d. Create solidarity among the farmers.

SPPQT sees itself as an organization through which the people will struggle, with the objectives and the intention to strengthen the independence of their fellow marginal countrymen, to unlock all the restraints caused by human greed in order to create a situation filled with justice and civilization. Its strategic objectives are:

- a. To build a strong farmers' organization, in order to be able to assist their members, both men and women, in developing sustainable agriculture efforts, raise fund for small business capital, means of production, and information along with marketing network based on joint hegemony principle.
- b. Realization of policies that highlight the interests, access and control of the farmers, both men and women, on their resources.

c. Enhance the effective functioning of Peasant's Community Union of Qaryah Thayyibah to facilitate the needs of Union.

3. Organizational Strategy

The strategies applied by SPPQT in achieving its objectives are as follows:

- a. Increasing its institutional capacity by strengthening the Peasant's Community Union of Qaryah Thayyibah effectively to facilitate the needs of the farmers;
- b. Organizing and empowering the farmers by strengthening the farmers organizations, so that they will able to facilitate their members, both men and women, in developing the sustainable agriculture, in procuring their business capital, production facilities, information and marketing network, based on the principle of sense of belonging; and
- c. Prioritizing advocacy by creating policies the promote farmers' welfare, both men and women, regarding their interests, access and control over their resources.

4. Programs and Services

The programs and activities launched by SPPQT in the efforts to achieve its objectives and to render its services to its members are as follows:

- a. Institutional Capacity Building
 - Fulfilling the needs of the secretariat and the need for manpower.
 - Documenting the process of institution strengthening
 - Monitoring and evaluation
- b. Organizing and Empowering the Farmers
 - Increasing the community union's institutional capacity
 - Developing the community union's management
 - Developing the integrated organic farming
 - Developing the collective businesses

c. Advocacy

- Policy Study
- Strengthening its network.
- Strengthening the networks among the groups.
- Training on actions and mass movements.
- Increasing the awareness of gender sensitivity

Of all the programs and activities listed above, the programs of organizing and empowering the farmers by developing the integrated organic farming and the collective businesses at the group level are considerably concentrated upon.

5. Economic and Business Abilities

The SPPQT's projects in business and economy are as follows:

- a. Integrated organic farming, which is an effort to empower the farmers through the application of agricultural technology by integrating all the aspects which directly affect the efforts to empower the farmers, from the viewpoints of technology, economy, politics and culture. Some of the results of the integrated organic farming are food harvest and cows. The assets are worth Rp.100 million.
- b. Joint business capital, which is distributed to the farmers community unions to be used as business capital collectively. The assets are worth Rp.1.5 million per community union.

The organization mobilizes and obtains funds by raising them within the network and by cooperating with other institutions (NGOs), using the revolving fund method.

6. Programs and Services for Women Members

Among the activities specifically for women members of the federation include enhancing the movement to make them aware of gender sensitivity, making all SPPQT's program gender sensitive, and conduct of training ob gender sensitivity.

With these efforts, there are now farmers groups with 100% female members assisting in cases of the migrant workers. Supporting institutions to these efforts in developing women programs are Women's Solidarity, ALIF Women Study Club and HIVOS.

The mechanisms to ensure equal gender participation are by consciously involving the female farmers in the programs, holding periodic meetings, and activating the women members in the groups.

7. Projects

| Title of Projects | Objectives | Accomplishments | Supporting Agency |
|-------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| Organizing | Increasing the bargaining position | Continuing to develop the farmers groups in Salatiga town, Semarang regency, Magelang regency and Temanggung regency | HIVOS, funds |
| Supervising | The farmers should possess business management capacity and should be able to formulate cash flow projection | Organization and business management facilities, using methods understood by the farmers | HIVOS, funds |
| Policy Study | Agricultural policies | Case study in Salatiga, and Megelang and Semarang regencies | HIVOS, funds |

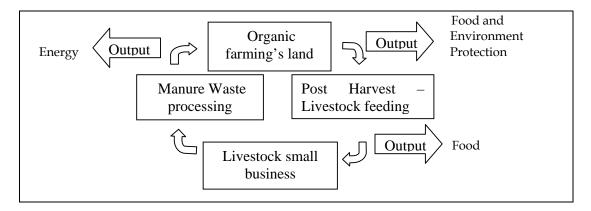
8. Sectoral Issues and Concerns

| Sectoral Concern | Issues | Basic Position of Organization |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Agrarian reform | Agriculture Policies that are anti- farmers | Pressure Group |
| Politics / government policy | Limited political rights Unfavorable policy on land management Low farmers' participation | |
| Sustainable agriculture | Environmental degradation | |

9. Organizational Competency and Specialization

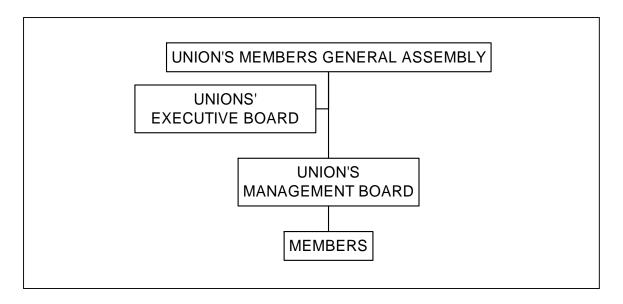
The main competency of SPPQT is in the area of community based integrated organic farming. Integrated organic farming as an attempt towards farmers' empowerment is developing organic farming systems by optimizing the use of natural resources without over exploiting the available resources, by managing nature as maximum as possible through renewable approach. Aside from that, this program also integrates the whole aspects that influence directly farmers' empowerment efforts including technological, economic, political, as well as the cultural sides.

A description of integrated organic farming part can be seen through the following scheme:



SPPQT is willing to share experiences and information on the integrated organic farming.

10. Organizational Structure



Functions of the Union Members General Assembly (RUAS):

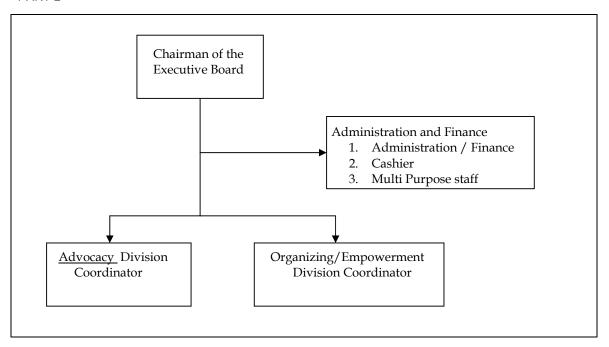
- a. Setting up the Union's policy guidelines;
- b. Approving the acceptance and dismissal of Union members;
- c. Approving the appointment and dismissal of the Union Management Board and the Union Executive Chairman;
- d. Approving the acceptance or rejection of the accountability report of the Executive Chairman and the Union Management;
- e. Setting forth the procedures for the RUAS;
- f. Amending the Articles of Association and the By-laws; and
- g. Setting forth other strategic provisions for the Union in accordance with its vision and mission.

Functions of the Union Management Board

- a. Controlling the implementation of the mandate of the RUAS conferred to the Union Executive Chairman.
- b. Providing the Union Executive Chairman with inputs / consideration / consultation to increase its work performance in implementing the programs of the organization.
- c. Reporting the controlling results to the RUAS.

11. Secretariat Structure

The Union's Executive Board acts as the secretariat of SPPQT. They composed mostly by the peasant leaders themselves. Their structure is presented below



12. Organization's Leadership and Secretariat

| Position | Name | Contact Information | | |
|--|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Management Board | | | | |
| Chairman | Dimyati Haromain | Pulutan village Sidorejo Subdistrict, Salatiga | | |
| Secretary | Satufrotul Hidayah, SE | Klumpit Cluster, Sidorejo Kidul village Tingkir, Salatiga Phone: 27832 | | |
| Treasurer | Badaruddin | Reksosari village, Suruh Subdistrict, Semarang regency | | |
| | Executive B | oard | | |
| Chairman | Bahruddin | Kalibening village, Rt4/Rw1 Tingkir subdistrict, Salatiga | | |
| Administration/Finance | M. Miftah, A. Md | Kalibening village, Rt6/Rw1 Tingkir subdistrict, Salatiga | | |
| Cashier | Mahsum Azmi, S.Ag | Kalibening village, Rt3/Rw1 Tingkir subdistrict, Salatiga | | |
| Multi-purpose staff | Maksum | Kalibening village, Rt6/Rw1 Tingkir subdistrict, Salatiga | | |
| Advocacy Division Coordinator | Ummi Hannah, S.Ag | Blotongan village Sidorejo subdistrict, Salatiga | | |
| Farmer Organizing and Empowerment Division Coordinator | Samsul Hadi, SS | Mangunsari village, Sidomukti subdistrict, Salatiga Phone: 312957 | | |

Functions and Duties of the Chairman of the Executive Board

- a. Implementing the mandate of the RUAS provisions.
- b. Reporting on the accountability of the mandate implementation to the RUAS.
- c. Responsible for all the operational policies of the Union;
- d. Jointly with the management, accrediting and approving the new members of the Union.

Functions and Duties of the Finance and General Administration

- a. Coordinating the planning, implementation, monitoring, evaluation and reporting on the activities in its work unit.
- b. Coordinating the planning, funding, analysis and independence of the finance of the Union.

Functions and Duties of the Farmers Organizing and Empowerment Division

- a. Coordinating the planning, implementation, monitoring, evaluation and reporting on the activities in its work unit.
- b. Designing the plan for the farmers organizing and empowerment effectively and efficiently.
- c. Facilitating the formation of strong farmers groups and community unions at the grassroots level.
- d. Coordinating with the assistants at the grassroots level.
- e. Conducting training programs for developing the organization.
- f. Encouraging the growth of dynamics, creativity of the activities at the group level and the community union level.

Functions and Duties of the Advocacy Division

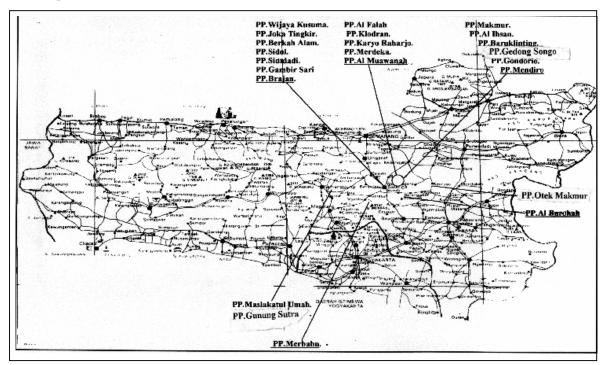
- a. Coordinating the planning, implementation, monitoring, evaluation and reporting on the activities in its work unit.
- b. Jointly with the farmers, formulating the defense plans for the farmers' problems (such as land, environment, etc.).
- c. Jointly with the farmers, conducting critical analyses and closely monitoring the government policies.
- d. Jointly with the farmer, struggling to have the policies, which are detrimental to or threatening the existence of farmers, changed.
- e. Jointly with the farmers, procuring to materialize policies which side with the farmers.
- $f. \quad \text{Building networks with other organizations outside the Union}.$
- g. Strengthening the networks among the Unions.
- h. Encouraging the growth of perception on gender equality and critical awareness regarding the problems of the farmers.
- i. Coordinating with the assistants at the grassroots level.
- j. Conducting training programs for developing the organization.

23. Size and Scope of Membership

The scope of SPPQT membership includes only the Central Java province.

| Town | Name of Organization / Community Union | Active Members | Male | Female |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|
| Semarang Regency PP. AL FALAH | | 154 | 124 | 30 |
| | PP. KLODRAN | | 51 | 0 |
| | PP. KARYO RAHARJO | 71 | 63 | 8 |
| | PP. MERDEKA | 121 | 17 | 104 |
| | PP. AL MUAWANAH | 150 | 130 | 20 |
| | PP. AL BAROKAH | 187 | 180 | 7 |
| | PP. MAKMUR | 237 | 101 | 126 |
| | PP. AL IHSAN | 46 | 46 | 0 |
| | PP. BRUKLINTING | 98 | 80 | 18 |
| | PP. SODONG | 46 | 42 | 4 |
| | PP. GEDONG SONGO | 50 | 38 | 12 |
| | PP. GONDORIO | 57 | 32 | 25 |
| PP. MENDIRO | | 51 | 38 | 13 |
| Salatiga | PP. WIJAYA KUSUMA | 119 | 91 | 28 |
| Municipality | PP. JOKO TINGKIR | - | - | - |
| | PP. BERKAH ALAM | 125 | 28 | 98 |
| | PP. SIDOL | 46 | 20 | 26 |
| | PP. SIDODADI | 78 | 78 | 0 |
| | PP. GAMBIRSARI | 29 | 27 | 2 |
| | PP. BRAJAN | 56 | 49 | 16 |
| Magelang Regency | Magelang Regency PP. MERBABU | | 122 | 26 |
| Temanggung | PP. MASLAKATUL UMMAH | 27 | 14 | 13 |
| Regency | PP. GUNUNG SUTRA | 114 | 76 | 38 |
| Boyolali Regency | PP. OTEK MAKMUR | 142 | 142 | 0 |
| | | Total: | Total: | Total: |
| | | 2,277 | 1,638 | 614 |

14. Map of Locations of SPPQT Members



15. Characteristics of Membership

| A. Main Sources of Income | Percentage |
|----------------------------|------------|
| 1. Food Agriculture | 70 |
| 2. Poultry and Cow Farming | 15 |
| 3. Fishery | 5 |
| 4. Services | 10 |
| Total: | 100 |

| B. Status of Ownership | Percentage |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| 1. Owners of Land | 15 |
| 2. Amortizing Owners | 0 |
| 3. Rental Land | 1 |
| 4. Shareholders | 0 |
| 5. Cultivators | 80 |
| 6. Real Cultivators (labourers) | 4 |
| Total: | 100 |

| C. Sizes of Owned/Cultivated Land | Percentage |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 1. Less than 3 hectares | 80 |
| 2. 3 to 5 hectares | 14 |
| 3. More than 5-10 hectares | 5.5 |
| 4.More than 10 hectares | 0.5 |
| Total: | 100 |

| D. Types of Owned/Cultivated Land | Percentage |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 1. Low land with irrigation | 15 |
| 2. Low land without irrigation | 30 |
| 3. High land | 15 |
| 4. Swamp | 10 |
| 5. Meadow | 30 |
| Total: | 100 |

| E. Harvest | Percentage |
|------------------------|------------|
| 1. Rice | 40 |
| 2. Corn | 10 |
| 3. Coconut | 2 |
| 4. Vegetables | 30 |
| 5. Sugar Cane | 5 |
| 6. Poultry and Animals | 6 |
| 7. Fish | 2 |
| 8. Fruits | 1.5 |
| 9. Wood | 0.5 |
| Total: | 100 |

| F. Sectoral Origin | Percentage |
|----------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farmers | 55 |
| 2. Fishermen | 5 |
| 3. Farm Labourers | 0 |
| 4. Rural Women | 35 |
| 5. Traditional Communities | 0 |
| Total: | 100 |

16. Organizational Resources

The cash of the organization as of June 2000 is Rp.130,598,798. Its assets include Rp.15,000,000 in accounts receivables, 3 motorcycles, 3 sets of computers, 1 set of laptop computer, 3 printers, 1 scanner, 1 handicamera, 1 facsimile machine, 1 telephone 3 sets of office desks, 2 sets of living-room tables and chairs, 1 filing cabinet, 1 whiteboard, and kitchen utensils.

The budget of SPPQT is obtained from internal sources (32%) comprising of members' contributions, legal businesses and savings interests. External sources (68%) are gathered from contributions and loans from outside. The resources of the organization is allocated as follows:

- Farmers Organizing and Empowerment Program 52.53%.
- Advocacy System Development Program 13.65%.
- Institutional Capacity Improvement 29.94%.
- Documentation 3.88%.

Fund-raising and fund mobilization are the responsibility of the head of the Executive Board.

17. Internal Fund Raising Mechanisms

The internal mechanisms of the organization to generate resources are mainly contributions categorized as obligatory (Rp.10,000 per month) and voluntary (unlimited). They also have businesse like cattle raising and organic farming. Without external assistance, the funds obtained from the internal sources are inadequate for funding the organization.

18. Information Technology Capacity

Eighty-five percent of SPPQT's personnel are able to operate a computer. Among their equipment include 3 sets of computer, 1 set of laptop computer, Internet access, 1 set of modem, 2 printers, and a scanner.

19. Membership Policies and Procedures

The main requirement for membership to SPPQT is understanding and complying with the Articles of Association/Bylaw and other regulations. Obligations of members are payment of contributions, attending the meetings regularly, and submission of activity and financial reports. There have been no firm sanctions for members not complying with their obligations. Reasons for members' dismissal are defaming the reputation of the organization and non-compliance with the group's regulations.

20. Information Dissemination and Retrieval

Members and stakeholders learn of the activities, decisions, and policies of the organization by sharing and seeking information among the members (active in seeking and disseminating information), the re echoing of information from the Union down to the associations and the groups; dissemination of different types of reports (proceeding) on the activities and meetings of the organizations.

21. Networks and Linkages

| Name of Organization | Description of Organization | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| YSIK | NGO | |
| REMDEC | NGO | |
| Pakem Gede Foudation | NGO | |
| Women Solidarity | NGO | |
| SMERU | NGO | |
| PKM | NGO | |
| YPKS | NGO | |
| ELPIST | NGO | |
| HIVOS | Financial Institution, the Netherlands | |
| BPPT | Technological Research and Development Agency | |
| Mitra Tani Foundation | | |
| Kristen TRUKAJAYA | | |
| PT. Cahaya Terang Mayalindo | Private Company | |

NEEDS OF THE ORGANIZATION

| Areas of Concern | Strengths | Weaknesses | Needs Intervention | Intervent | on Areas |
|---|--|--|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | INDHRRA | AsiaDHRRA |
| Objectives of Organization Strategies, Programs and Services | Farmers' welfare Environmentally-oriented Formulated from the farmers' aspirations Meaning solidarity In accordance with the needs of the farmers Formulated jointly with the farmers Integrated Detailed | Its redaction is difficult to understand Not attractive nor persuasive It needs a long time to achieve Overlapping among programs Empowerment and organizing are still integrated It is too burdensome as it is | | | |
| | Flexible for other parties | too large | | | |
| 3. Structure and Leadership | Elected democratically Reflecting the principles of democracy | Distribution of divisions is not significant There are no Articles of Association yet There is no Board of Ethical Codes yet The functions of the Management Board have not been understood yet | | | |
| 4. Secretariat | Facilities available: a. Information b. Transportation c. Documentation | The location is not strategic Incomplete documentation facilities Unavailable presentation facilities (OHP, Slide Projector, etc) | | | |

| Areas of Concern | Strengths | Weaknesses | Needs Intervention | Intervention Areas |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 5. Membership | Non-restrictive to regions Regardless of ethnic groups, religions, race or origin | The level of education is low on average Agricultural patterns seem to be traditional and fashioned The farmers' knowledge in modern management is weak The requirements for members are not flexible | | |
| 6. Resources | Ready to serve any time Sufficient COs Large plots of land are available Having average experience in organizing Many farmers are not yet united into an organization Members of the Executive Board are university graduates on average | Depending on the transportation facilities The regions are too large The work is very hard The capacity (specialty) of COs is inadequate The Management Board is not proactive enough Finance is still dependent on other parties The computer operation is still at user-level | Capacity: • Staff: Consultant (part timer) • Community Organizers: organizing techniques and strategies • Members: management | Improving the capacity of: a. Members b. CO c. Staff |
| 7. Systems and Procedures | Not complicatedTransparentIn line with modern management | Not easily understood by the members (farmers) The guide for assistance (organizing manual) is not yet formulated | | |

| Areas of Concern | Strengths | Weaknesses | Needs Intervention | Intervent | ion Areas |
|---|--|---|---|------------------------------|--|
| 8. Networks of Organization | Having networks at the farmers bases Having networks with: Government | The use of networks (follow up) is not yet optimum, there are not enough special staff Disturbing the work performance | | | |
| 9. Facilities | • Internet access | Inadequate infrastructure There are not enough motorcycles, the assisted regions are very large There are no publication media Communications facilities between the Union and the Associations are inadequate There are no laboratories for the integrated organic farming | Transportation: motorcycles Communications: computers (for the community unions) Publication: community radio (air bulletin) Programs: integrated organic farming laboratories Presentation: OHP, Slide Projector Institutional Building: Office / Secretariat | Communicati on (computer) | Transportation Laboratory for the integrated organic farming Community radio OHP, slide projector Institutional building |
| 10. Women Organizing and Gender Perspective | • Involvement of female farmers in various activities of the Union | They are still enslaved by the patriarchal culture | | | |

INDONESIAN FARMERS ASSOCIATION Himpunan Kerukunan Tani Indonesia (HKTI)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Bambang Ismawan, Secretary General • Address: Gedung Arsip Kanpus Departemen Pertanian R.I., Jl. Harsono R.M. No.3 Ragunan, Jakarta, INDONESIA12550 • Telephone: (021) 78839215 • Facsimile: (021) 78839215 • E-mail Address: hkti dpp@plasa.com • Branch Offices: (see attachment)

ORGANIZATIONAL DESCRIPTION

1. History of the Organization

The Indonesian Farmers' Association (HKTI) is a nationwide organization in the form of an association, sovereign and independent, based on similar activities, professions and functions in the fields of agriculture, including agribusiness and rural development. It is professional and familial in nature. When established in Jakarta on 27 April 1973, it was a union of 14 organizations.

During HKTI's formation, the situation was where there were so many farmers' organizations, but the organizations were under the umbrellas of political parties. The leaders of the farmers organizations felt that the organizations were merely political instruments of the political parties. The leaders of the organizations then united themselves and established a new organization, called HKTI. It is registered with the Directorate General of Social and Politics of the Ministry of Home Affairs, with Registration Certificate No.194/1999/DIV, dated 27 July 1999.

2. Organizational Purpose

The goal of the Indonesian Farmers' Association is to uplift the dignity and sovereignty of the farmers, the villagers and other agribusiness agents through the development of a populist agribusiness system, in the framework of realizing the national goal as contained by the 1945 Constitution. Its roles and functions as an organization are as follows:

- a. As a compiler of all potentials of the farmers, villagers, and other agribusiness agents in order to unite their resolutions, stance and movements in promoting the welfare and intellectual life of the farmers and the villagers.
- b. As a struggling organization, channeling the aspirations and reciprocal social communication among the farmers and other agribusiness agents and/or other populist organizations, the social and political organizations domestically and overseas, the People's Consultative/Representative Bodies and the government.
- c. As an organization which moves and directs the participation of the farmers, the villagers and other agribusiness agents to make the national development a success.
- d. As an organization which supervises and develops the principles of mutual help and awareness of the farmers, the villagers and other agribusiness agents.

3. Organizational Strategies

The main strategy of HKTI to push for its goal is to harness all the national potentials to form a network to empower the farmers. This synergy is multiplied and replicated at the provincial level.

4. Programs and Services

The Five-Year General Program of HKTI for the period 1999-2004 period, which was formulated during the HKTI Fifth National Conference, includes the following:

a. Consolidating the Organization

Organization consolidation is a program aimed at strengthening the HKTI's organizational integrity internally and externally. Internally means strengthening the institution of HKTI and its supporting organizations, such as the Young Farmers, the Female Farmers, the LPBH, the HKTI's Research and Development section, and the YP3I, so that it will become a strong organization, capable of accommodating the farmers' aspirations and interests. Meanwhile externally means that it will be capable of working out closer relationships with other institutions.

b. Advocacy

Advocacy is one of HKTI's programs, aimed at strengthening, protecting and defending the farming communities and the villagers, including the aspects of:

- Legal advocacy to free the farmers and the villagers from injustice;
- Economic advocacy to free the farmers and the villagers from poverty;
- Social and cultural advocacy to free the farmers and the villagers from backwardness;
- Science and technology advocacy to free the farmers and the villagers from ignorance.

c. <u>Development of Populist Agribusiness</u>

Populist agribusiness is a strategic agribusiness system to be developed in the rural agricultural sector. Agribusiness system is a series of not only related but also inseparable business activities. This system has four sub-systems as follows:

- Provision of Production Facilities and Infrastructure
- Cultivation
- · Processing of Products and Marketing
- Supporting Services

5. Programs and Services for Female Members

For the programs and services for female members, HKTI has an organizational arm, namely BASUS WANITA HKTI (Special Body for HKTI's Women for increasing the roles of women). There is no accurate data on the program, results and supporting institutions regarding the Basus Wanita HKTI.

6. Projects

After various methods and argumentation, the respondents informed that there was no data on the projects.

7. Sectoral Issues and Attention

| Sectoral Concern | Issues | Basic Position of Organization |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Government's Fiscal Policy | Import duty | |
| Agrarian Reform | Struggling for farmers to have enough land | Pressure Group |
| Environment | Land conservation and use of | |
| | fertilizers | |

8. Organizational Competency and Specialization

HKTI expressed its competency in the concept and practice of organizational development and in organizing the farmers. HKTI, however, is willing to share their experiences in any field.

9. HKTI Organizational Structure

The organizational structure consists of national-level organizations, provincial-level organizations, regency/municipality/administrative town organizations, the sub district-level organizations, and the village/district-level organizations.

Functions of DPP (Central Management Board):

- a. DPP is the highest executive and responsible board of the organization.
- b. DPP shall be authorized to:
 - determine the organizational policies as executive of the Articles of Association, the Bylaw, the Decrees of the National Conference, the Decrees of the National Work Meeting, and the Decrees of the Plenary Conference of the Organization;
 - ratify the structure and the personnel of DPP;
 - freeze temporarily the DPD which violates the Articles of Association and the Bylaw.

c. DPP shall:

- determine the organizational policies as executive of the Articles of Association, the Bylaw, the Decrees of the National Conference, the Decrees of the National Work Meeting, and the Decrees of the Plenary Conference of the Organization;
- be accountable to the National Conference;
- report on the organizational situation and development to the National Work Meeting and the Plenary Conference of the Organization;
- supervise and control the management in the regions.

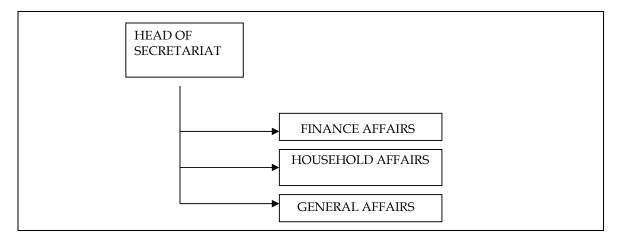
Functions of DPDs (Regional Management Boards):

- a. The Management Boards in the regions are the executives of the organizations in the regions.
- b. DPDs shall be authorized to:
 - determine the organizational policies as executives of the Articles of Association, the Bylaw, the Decrees of the National Conference, the Decrees of the National Work Meeting, and the Decrees of the Plenary Conference of the Organization;
 - ratify the structure and the personnel of the management thereunder;
 - freeze temporarily the management thereunder which violates the Articles of Association and the Bylaw.

c. DPD shall:

- implement all the organizational provisions in accordance with the Articles of Association, the Bylaw, the Decrees of the National Conference, the Decrees of the Work Meeting/Conference in their respective regions, and the policies established by the Management Boards above them;
- be accountable to the Organizational Conferences at their respective levels;
- report on the organizational situation and development to the Work Meetings at their respective levels and to the Plenary Conference of the Organization for the DPDs and the DPCs.

10. Secretariat Structure



11. Organization and Secretariat Management

| Position | Name | Contact Information |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1. DPP | | |
| General Chairman | Ir. Siswono Yudo Husodo | Jl. H. Abdul Majid 48 Cipete |
| | | Jakarta Selatan 12150 |
| | | Phone: 7691264; Fax: 7658668 |
| Secretary General | Drs. Bambang | Komp. Tipar Mekarsari, |
| | Ismawan, MS | Tipar Sari 12, Cimanggis, Bogor 16452 |
| | | Phone: (021) 8729058; Fax: (021) 8721205 |
| General Treasurer | Ir. Sigit Budhianto, MBA | Jl. Wirayuda I/C-4 |
| | | Jati Waringin, Jakarta Timur 13620 |
| | | Phone: (021) 8618446 |
| 2. Secretariat | | |
| Deputy Secretary | Mansen Purba, SH | Jl. Poltangan I No.51 Pasar Minggu, |
| General/Head of | | Jakarta Selatan 12510 |
| Secretariat | | Phone: (021) 78832615 |
| Finance Section | Endang Purwaningsih | - |
| Household Affairs | Sutari | - |
| General Affairs | Usnari | - |
| | Mrs. Apituley | |
| | Husein | |
| | Iskandar | |
| | Mukhasan | |

12. Size and Scope of Membership

No organizations are affiliated with HKTI. The HKTI management at the national level is called DPP, at the provincial level DPD, at the town/regency level DPC, at the subdistrict level DPAC, at the village level DPRanting.

There is no data on the number of members (farmers), neither men nor women, so far HKTI only claims that the farmers and the villagers are its members, but even so, in several DPDs have such kind of data. The reason of this is because DPP believes on the concept and understanding that DPDs should be obliged to get the data and manage their members, or in another way, DPP delegates DPDs to do the data gathering of their members. Yet, we did not find the expected data when we surveyed on one of DPD in West Java. If we refer to the understanding that each organization (even how small it is) should have members, this real condition can be considered as unusual thing; and the following data presentation will show it clearly (the organization, the area, and the number of branches are exist but it has no members).

| Province/ DPD | Town/ DPC | Number of DPACs | Number of Active Members | Male | Female |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|
| D.I. Aceh | Banda Aceh | 10 | - | ı | - |
| North Sumatera | Medan | 16 | - | 1 | - |
| West Sumatera | Padang | 14 | - | 1 | - |
| Riau | Pekanbaru | 6 | - | ı | - |
| Jambi | Jambi | 4 | - | - | - |
| Bengkulu | Bengkulu | 5 | - | - | - |
| South Sumatera | Palembang | 10 | - | - | - |
| Lampung | Bandar Lampung | 6 | - | - | - |
| DKI Jakarta | Jakarta | 4 | - | 1 | - |
| West Java | Bandung | 24 | - | - | - |
| Central Java | Semarang | 33 | - | 1 | - |
| D.I. Yogyakarta | Yogyakarta | 4 | - | - | - |
| East Java | Surabaya | 34 | - | - | - |
| Bali | Denpasar | 8 | - | - | - |
| West Nusa Tenggara | Mataram | 7 | - | - | - |
| East Nusa Tenggara | Kupang | 11 | - | - | - |
| West Kalimantan | Pontianak | 7 | - | - | - |
| South Kalimantan | Banjarbaru | 10 | - | 1 | - |
| Central Kalimantan | Palangkaraya | 6 | - | - | - |
| East Kalimantan | Samarinda | 6 | - | 1 | - |
| North Sulawesi | Manado | 6 | - | - | - |
| Central Sulawesi | Palu | 3 | - | - | - |
| Southeast Sulawesi | Kendari | 4 | - | - | - |
| South Sulawesi | Ujung Pandang | 23 | - | 1 | - |
| Maluku | Poka Maluku | 4 | - | | - |
| Irian Jaya | Jayapura | 10 | - | - | - |
| Total: 26 | Total:26 | Total:275 | Total:- | Total:- | Total:- |

13. Locations of Members

Map of locations of HKTI DPPs is in Annex 2.

14. Organizational Resources

Assets of the organization include office equipment (furniture), 3 sets of computer (with internal modem), 3 printers, 2 typewriters, and an electronic typewriter. The respondents were unwilling to give information relating to the funds/cash position.

All of the budget or funds of HKTI is obtained externally through donors. The President's assistance of Rp.5 million per year, however, was stopped as of 1 April 2000. The budget for maintenance and operation of the secretariat is obtained from the donors. Fund-raising and fund mobilization are the responsibility of the head of the HKTI DPP secretariat.

15. Internal Fund Raising Mechanisms

Mechanisms for internal resource generation come in the form of membership fees and monthly contributions (obligatory). They also have existing productive businesses.

16. Membership Policies and Procedures

- a. HKTI membership
 - Individual citizens of the Republic of Indonesia who are willing to register as members.
 - Community organizations and Farmers' Business Groups, based on commodities and/or other agribusiness businesses which have similar activities, professions, functions as HKTI's, and are willing to register their groups as members of HKTI.
- b. Each member shall be entitled to speak and vote, to elect and be elected to become a member of the organization management, except for the members representing the community organizations and groups, who only have the right to speak.
- c. Each member shall uphold the name and honour of the organization, obey the Articles of Association, the Bylaw and the Organizational Regulations, and be active in implementing the organization's programs.

d. Membership Regulations:

For Individuals:

- Indonesian citizens who have agricultural and rural activities or agribusiness
 activities or who struggle for the interests of the farmers and the villagers or
 agribusiness interests.
- 17 years old or are married.
- Having the moral of the Pancasila State Ideology.
- Who agree to the Articles of Association, the Bylaw, the Master Program, and obey the HKTI Organizational Regulations.
- Who are not members of any organizations whose principles and objectives conflict with those of HKTI.

 Who apply directly to the DPC or through DPAC or the specific procedures to be set forth later on

For Community Organizations, farmers' business groups, cooperatives and agribusiness agents' groups/associations:

- Established by Indonesian citizens.
- Having the activities, professions and/or functions in agriculture, including agribusiness, and rural development.
- Who agree to the Articles of Association, the Bylaw, and the HKTI Organizational Regulations.
- Willing to register as members of HKTI.
- The HKTI membership shall terminate if the member passes away, resigns, dissolves itself or is dissolved, is dismissed as a member in the framework of the organization's disciplinary actions.

17. Information Dissemination and Retrieval

Members and stakeholders learn of the activities, decisions, and policies of the organization through booklets, brochures, correspondence (periodical), visitation, conferences and meetings. Routine meetings include:

- b. National Conference (MUNAS), which is every five years.
- c. Extraordinary National Conference (MUNASLUB), which is held if necessary.
- d. National Work Meeting (RAKERNAS), which is held twice in five years.
- e. Plenary Conference of the Organization at the national level, regional level, and branch level (MPO), which is held at least twice a year.
- f. Regional Conference (MUSDA), which is held every five years.
- g. Regional Work Meeting (RAKERDA), which is held at least twice in five years.
- h. Branch Conference (MUSCAB), which is held every five years.
- i. Branch Work Meeting (RAKERCAB), which is held at least twice in five years.
- j. Sub-Branch Conference (MUSANCAB), which is held every five years.
- k. Sub-Branch Work Meeting (RAKERANCAB), which is held at least twice in five years.
 - 1) Sub-Sub-Branch Conference (MUSRAN), which is held every five years.
 - 2) Sub-Sub-Branch Work Meeting (RAKERRAN), which is held at least twice in five years.

18. Networks and Linkages

HKTI has wide cooperation networks with various government agencies and private companies. Such cooperation is made through discussions and workshops, and the organization benefits from their supports in implementing its programs, which relate to each agency.

| Name of Organization | Description of Organization |
|------------------------------|---|
| The Ministry of Agriculture | Government Agency |
| The Ministry of Manpower | |
| The Ministry of Forestry and | |
| Plantations | |
| The State Minister of State | |
| Enterprises | |
| The Ministry of Home Affairs | |
| The Ministry of Cooperatives | |
| The Ministry of Food | |
| The State Logistics Agency | |
| TEXMACO | A company manufacturing agricultural machinery (tractors) |
| The Zeolit Association | A group of zeolit business people |
| The Sugar Association | A group of sugar business people |
| PT. Landas Advisi | Entertainment |

NEEDS OF THE ORGANIZATION

| Attention Areas | Strengths | Weaknesses | Needs Intervention | Interven | tion Areas |
|--|--|---|---|----------|------------|
| | Ü | | | INDHRRA | AsiaDHRRA |
| 1. Objectives of Organization 2. Strategies, Programs and Services 3. Structure and Leadership | Non-conflicting with the public consensus. Substantially good. Certification of land (LANDREFORM objects). There is a Field School for Business Diversification (SLDU) The management is dominated by Officials. | Operations are not smooth. Choosing the entry point to enter the farmers' communities does not run well. The time for services is not yet optimum. Nearly all members of the management cannot work full time. | In general, the interventions HKTI needs are as follows: It needs to be facilitated by the government in the form of agricultural programs (government acting as a facilitator). Agricultural information and technology from the | INDHRRA | AsiaDHRRA |
| 4. Secretariat | Strong Organizational Structure (model DPPs/DPSub-Branch) Side by side with Government Agency | The farmers have not been involved to the maximum. Hierarchical lines in the organization have not been in line with the Articles of Association. The recruitment system has not been in line with the Articles of Association/Bylaw. No independence. | research institutions and universities. It needs transformation of information and technology for the programs to empower the farmers in the form of training programs (technical and nontechnical). Supports from | | |
| | (Ministry of Agriculture). | | Supports from domestic and | | |

| 5. Membership • Non-restrictive for individuals. • The registration has not been done. overseas financial institutions. | |
|---|--|
| individuals done institutions | |
| | |
| (Associations/Groups • Heterogeneous characters of • Supporting funds to | |
| may become the rural farmers due to run the programs and | |
| members). different perceptions to improve the | |
| regarding values / cultures welfare of the | |
| become an obstacle. management. | |
| 6. Resources • Wide reachable / • Inadequate funds. | |
| operational regions. • Inadequate human | |
| • Variety of members resources. | |
| (including • The use of potentials of | |
| agribusiness members (business people) | |
| agents/business has not been efficient. | |
| people). | |
| 7. Systems and • Set forth at democratic • The network between DPP | |
| Procedures conferences and and DPAC is unclear. | |
| Control Cos with Same Same Same Same Same Same Same Same | |
| | |
| top-down. 8. Networks of • • • The internal network has not | |
| | |
| Organization Organizational/struct been optimized. | |
| ural networks until • The existing external | |
| Sub-Sub-Branch level networks do not view HKTI | |
| (Internal). as a partner. | |
| Relationships with | |
| Government agencies | |
| and Political Parties | |
| (external). | |
| 9. Women • Existence of Women's • The HKTI Special Body for | |
| Organizing and Special Body as a tool Women reflects gender bias | |
| Gender for company (placing the women in an | |
| Perspective supplement. exclusive group). | |
| Gender is no problem. | |
| There is the same | |
| room for women to | |
| participate actively. | |

Annex 1. List of Branch Offices

| D.I. Aceh | HKTI DPD | Address | Contact Persons (Secretary) |
|--|--------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Phone: (0651) 23541; Fax.: (0651) 21301 Ir. Sukirman Phone and Fax.: (061) 529772 Phone: (0751) 24111; Fax.: (0751) 32080 Jr. Weteran No.80 Padang Phone: (0751) 24111; Fax.: (0751) 32080 Lukman Hamid, BSc Phone: (0761) 24111; Fax.: (0751) 32080 Lukman Hamid, BSc Phone: (0761) 24111; Fax.: (0751) 32080 Lukman Hamid, BSc Phone: (0761) 24111; Fax.: (0751) 32080 Lukman Hamid, BSc Phone: (0761) 24111; Fax.: (0751) 32080 Lukman Hamid, BSc Phone: (0761) 24111; Fax.: (0751) 32080 Lukman Hamid, BSc Phone: (0761) 24111; Fax.: (0751) 32080 Lukman Hamid, BSc Phone: (0761) 24111; Fax.: (0741) 42795 Ir. Mahjudin Badal Phone: (0763) 21017 Phone: (0721) 70264; Fax.: (0721) 70264; Fax.: (0721) 701055 Phone: (0721) 70264; Fax.: (0721) 70264; Fax.: (0721) 70264; Pax.: (0721) 7 | D.I. Aceh | Kantor Dinas Pertanian | |
| Phone: (0651) 23541; Fax.: (0651) 21301 Ir. Sukirman Phone and Fax.: (061) 529772 Phone: (0751) 24111; Fax.: (0751) 32080 Jr. Weteran No.80 Padang Phone: (0751) 24111; Fax.: (0751) 32080 Lukman Hamid, BSc Phone: (0761) 24111; Fax.: (0751) 32080 Lukman Hamid, BSc Phone: (0761) 24111; Fax.: (0751) 32080 Lukman Hamid, BSc Phone: (0761) 24111; Fax.: (0751) 32080 Lukman Hamid, BSc Phone: (0761) 24111; Fax.: (0751) 32080 Lukman Hamid, BSc Phone: (0761) 24111; Fax.: (0751) 32080 Lukman Hamid, BSc Phone: (0761) 24111; Fax.: (0751) 32080 Lukman Hamid, BSc Phone: (0761) 24111; Fax.: (0741) 42795 Ir. Mahjudin Badal Phone: (0763) 21017 Phone: (0721) 70264; Fax.: (0721) 70264; Fax.: (0721) 701055 Phone: (0721) 70264; Fax.: (0721) 70264; Fax.: (0721) 70264; Pax.: (0721) 7 | | Jl. Panglima Nyak Makam 21, Banda Aceh | |
| North Sumatera | | | |
| Phone and Fax.: (061) 529772 | North Sumatera | | Ir. Sukirman |
| Mest Sumatera | | | |
| Phone: (0751) 214111; Fax.: (0751) 32080 | West Sumatera | | Drs. Masril Munaf |
| Riau | | | |
| Phone: (0761) 214111; Fax.: (0751) 32080 Sanwil Deptan. JI Taruna Bumi, Kota Baru, Jambi | Riau | | Lukman Hamid, BSc |
| Jambi Kanwil Deptan. Jl Taruna Bumi, Kota Baru, Jambi Phone: (0741) 42470; Fax.: (0741) 42795 Ir. Mahjudin Badal Phone: (0763) 21017 J. Merani No.19 Sawah Lebar, Bengkulu 38228 Ir. Mahjudin Badal Phone: (0763) 21017 Ir. Rozali Mulkian Ir. Rozali Mulkian Phone: (0711) 370289 Ir. Rozali Mulkian Ir. Rozali Mulkian Phone: (0711) 370289 Ir. Rozali Mulkian Ir. Rozali Mulkian Ir. Rozali Mulkian Phone: (0711) 370289 Ir. Rozali Mulkian Phone: (071) 70264; Fax.: (0721) Phone: (021) 4758618 Ir. Rozali Mulkian Ir. Rozali Mulkian Phone: (021) 4758618 Ir. Rozali Mulkian Phone: (021) 4758618 Ir. Rozali Mulkian Ir. Rozali Mulkian Phone: (022) 4230204 Ir. Moch. Wasiman Phone: (022) 4230204 Ir. Moch. Wasiman Phone: (022) 4230204 Ir. Moch. Wasiman Ir. Moch. Wasiman Phone: (0274) 563216 Ir. Nanang Suwandi Ir. Nanang Suwandi Ir. Nanang Suwandi Phone: (0379) 21346; Phone: (031) 5618649 Ir. Nanang Suwandi Ir. Nanang Suwandi Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 Ir. Muchsin Alexandra Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 Ir. Muchsin Alexandra Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 Ir. Muchsin Alexandra Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 Ir. Muchsin Alexandra Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 Ir. Mochamatan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (051) 37310 Ir. Andoh Oemar Phone: (0536) 21226 Ir. Andoh Oemar Phone: (0536) 21226 Ir. Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 Ir. Mac.D. Tooy Ir. Mac.D. Tooy Ir. Lehan Yinita Ir. | | 1 - 1 | |
| Jambi Phone: (0741) 42470; Fax.: (0741) 42795 | Iambi | | Zulzaini, BBA |
| Phone: (0741) 42470; Fax.: (0741) 42795 | Juille | _ · | 20120111, 2211 |
| Bengkulu | | l · | |
| South Sumatera Phone: (0763) 21017 Ji. Kapten Tendean No.137 Palembang Phone: (0711) 370289 Ji. St. Haji I/56 Rejomulyo Kedaton, Bandar Lampung. Phone: (0721) 70264; Fax.: (0721) 701055 DKI Jakarta Ji. Pemuda No.2 Jak.Tim Phone: (021) 4758618 Drs. Endang Suhendar Phone: (021) 4758618 Ji. Cikapundung No. 1 Bandung Phone: (022) 4230204 H.R. Enoch Machmoed, Phone: (022) 4230204 Ji. Sendowo Barat No.4 Semarang Phone: (024) 921340; Fax.: (024) 921348 Jr. Moch. Wasiman Phone: (024) 921340; Fax.: (024) 921348 Jr. Nanang Suwandi Phone: (0274) 563216 Jr. Kapuas No.2 Surabaya 60265 M. T. Hidayat Askandar Phone: (031) 5618649 Jr. Kantor Kanwil Deptan Jl. D. I. Panjaitan, Nitimandala Denpasar Phone/ Fax.: (0361) 223201 Jr. Kapuas No.5 Mataram Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 Jr. Roseprapto No.15 Oebobo Kupang 85111 Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0561) 37310 Jr. Andoh Oemar Phone: (0536) 21226 Samarinda Phone: (0536) 21266 Samarinda Phone: (0536) 1226 Ambo Tola Anting Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 643594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Jr. Ir. Ir. Ir. Ir. Ir. Ir. Mac.D. Tooy Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Jr. Ir. Ir. Ir. Ir. Ir. Ir. Ir. Ir. Ir. I | Bengkulu | | Ir Mahiudin Badal |
| South Sumatera JI. Kapten Tendean No.137 Palembang Phone: (0711) 370289 JI. St. Haji I/56 Rejomulyo Kedaton, Bandar Lampung. Phone: (0721) 70264; Fax.: (0721) 701055 DKI Jakarta JI. Pemuda No.2 Jak.Tim Phone: (021) 4758618 West Java JI. Cikapundung No. 1 Bandung Phone: (022) 4230204 JI. Sendowo Barat No.4 Semarang Phone: (024) 921340; Fax.: (024) 921348 D.I. Yogyakarta JI. Sagan III/4 Yogyakarta Phone: (034) 921340; Fax.: (024) 921348 D.I. Yapuas No.2 Surabaya 60265 Phone: (031) 5618649 Bali Kantor Kanwil Deptan JI. D. I. Panjaitan, Nitimandala Denpasar Phone: (039) 21362; Fax.: (039) 23367 East Nusa Tenggara JI. Koperapto No.15 Oebobo Kupang 85111 Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. JI. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0561) 37310 Central Kalimantan JI. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. JI. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi JI. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ir. Muchsin Alexandra Ir. Ando Oemar JI. A. Anibo Toia Anting JI. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya Phone: (0330) 4836 Kentral Sulawesi JI. Mac.D. Tooy JI. R. Mac.D. Tooy JI. Ji | Delighala | | ii. Wangaam Baaai |
| Lampung JJ. St. Haji I/56 Rejomulyo Kedaton, Bandar Lampung, Phone: (0721) 70264; Fax.: (0721) 701055 DKI Jakarta JJ. Pemuda No.2 Jak.Tim Phone: (021) 4758618 West Java JJ. Cikapundung No. 1 Bandung Phone: (022) 4230204 Central Java JJ. Sendowo Barat No.4 Semarang Phone: (022) 921340; Fax.: (024) 921348 D.I. Yogyakarta JJ. Sagan III/4 Yogyakarta Phone: (0274) 563216 East Java JJ. Kapuas No.2 Surabaya 60265 Phone: (031) 5618649 Bali Kantor Kanwil Deptan JJ. D. I. Panjaitan, Nitimandala Denpasar Phone: (0369) 213261 East Nusa Tenggara JJ. Udayana No.5 Mataram Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 East Nusa Tenggara JJ. R. Soeprapto No.15 Oebobo Kupang 85111 Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Komp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310 South Kalimantan JJ. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan JJ. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. JJ. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi JL. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita Drh. Husodo Hadi Ir. Moch. Wasiman Ir. Moch. Wasiman Ir. Manang Suwandi Ir. Nanang Suwandi Ir. Mach. Wasiman Ir. Muchsin Alexandra Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 Raimundus Lemma, BSc Raimundus Lemma, BSc Moehamad Azizie Ambo Tola Anting Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi JL. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | South Sumatera | | Ir Rozali Mulkian |
| Jl. St. Haji I/56 Rejomulyo Kedaton, Bandar Lampung. Phone: (0721) 70264; Fax.: (0721) 701055 | South Sumatera | 1. 1 | II. Rozaii Warkian |
| Lampung. Phone: (0721) 70264; Fax.: (0721) 701055 | Lampung | | Drh Husada Hadi |
| DKI Jakarta DKI Jakarta JI. Pemuda No.2 Jak.Tim Phone: (021) 4758618 West Java JI. Cikapundung No. 1 Bandung Phone: (022) 4230204 SH Central Java JI. Sendowo Barat No.4 Semarang Phone: (024) 921340; Fax.: (024) 921348 D.I. Yogyakarta JI. Sagan III/4 Yogyakarta Phone: (0274) 563216 East Java JI. Kapuas No.2 Surabaya 60265 Phone: (031) 5618649 Bali Kantor Kanwil Deptan JI. D. I. Panjaitan, Nitimandala Denpasar Phone/Fax.: (0361) 223201 West Nusa Tenggara JI. Udayana No.5 Mataram Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 East Nusa Tenggara JI. R. Soeprapto No.15 Oebobo Kupang 85111 Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Komp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310 South Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. JI. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. JI. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi JI. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | Lampung | | Dili. Husodo Hadi |
| DKI Jakarta JI. Pemuda No.2 Jak.Tim Phone: (021) 4758618 West Java JI. Cikapundung No. 1 Bandung Phone: (022) 4230204 Central Java JI. Sendowo Barat No.4 Semarang Phone: (024) 921340; Fax.: (024) 921348 D.I. Yogyakarta JI. Sagan III/ 4 Yogyakarta Phone: (0274) 563216 East Java JI. Kapuas No.2 Surabaya 60265 Phone: (031) 5618649 Bali Kantor Kanwil Deptan Jl. D. I. Panjaitan, Nitimandala Denpasar Phone/Fax.: (0361) 223201 West Nusa Tenggara JI. Udayana No.5 Mataram Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 East Nusa Tenggara JI. R. Soeprapto No.15 Oebobo Kupang 85111 Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Komp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310 South Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi JI. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | | 1 0 | |
| Phone: (021) 4758618 West Java JI. Cikapundung No. 1 Bandung Phone: (022) 4230204 Central Java JI. Sendowo Barat No.4 Semarang Phone: (024) 921340; Fax.: (024) 921348 D.I. Yogyakarta JI. Sagan III/4 Yogyakarta Phone: (0274) 563216 East Java JI. Kapuas No.2 Surabaya 60265 Phone: (031) 5618649 Bali Kantor Kanwil Deptan JI. D. I. Panjaitan, Nitimandala Denpasar Phone/Fax.: (0361) 223201 West Nusa Tenggara JI. Udayana No.5 Mataram Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 East Nusa Tenggara JI. R. Sender Alexandra Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Komp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310 South Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. JI. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. JI. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi JI. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | DVI Ialcanta | | Dre Endang Suhandar |
| Mest Java Jl. Cikapundung No. 1 Bandung Phone: (022) 4230204 SH | DKI Jakarta | | Dis. Endang Sunendar |
| Phone: (022) 4230204 Central Java JI. Sendowo Barat No.4 Semarang Phone: (024) 921340; Fax.: (024) 921348 D.I. Yogyakarta JI. Sagan III/4 Yogyakarta Phone: (0274) 563216 East Java JII. Kapuas No.2 Surabaya 60265 Phone: (031) 5618649 Bali Kantor Kanwil Deptan Jl. D. I. Panjaitan, Nitimandala Denpasar Phone/Fax.: (0361) 223201 West Nusa Tenggara JI. Udayana No.5 Mataram Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 East Nusa Tenggara JI. R. Soeprapto No.15 Oebobo Kupang 85111 Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Komp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310 South Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi JI. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | TA71 T | ` ' | IID Frank Markers 1 |
| Central Java Jl. Sendowo Barat No.4 Semarang Phone: (024) 921340; Fax.: (024) 921348 D.I. Yogyakarta Jl. Sagan III/4 Yogyakarta Phone: (0274) 563216 East Java Jl. Kapuas No.2 Surabaya 60265 M. T. Hidayat Askandar Phone: (031) 5618649 Bali Kantor Kanwil Deptan Jl. D. I. Panjaitan, Nitimandala Denpasar Phone/Fax.: (0361) 223201 West Nusa Tenggara Jl. Udayana No.5 Mataram Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 East Nusa Tenggara Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi Jl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | vvest java | | • |
| Phone: (024) 921340; Fax.: (024) 921348 D.I. Yogyakarta JI. Sagan III/4 Yogyakarta Phone: (0274) 563216 East Java JI. Kapuas No.2 Surabaya 60265 Phone: (031) 5618649 Bali Kantor Kanwil Deptan Jl. D. I. Panjaitan, Nitimandala Denpasar Phone/Fax.: (0361) 223201 West Nusa Tenggara JI. Udayana No.5 Mataram Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 East Nusa Tenggara JI. R. Soeprapto No.15 Oebobo Kupang 85111 Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Komp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310 South Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan JI. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya Phone: (036) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi JI. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | C + 1T | | _ |
| D.I. Yogyakarta Phone: (0274) 563216 East Java JI. Kapuas No.2 Surabaya 60265 Phone: (031) 5618649 Bali Kantor Kanwil Deptan Jl. D. I. Panjaitan, Nitimandala Denpasar Phone/Fax.: (0361) 223201 West Nusa Tenggara JI. Udayana No.5 Mataram Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 East Nusa Tenggara JI. R. Soeprapto No.15 Oebobo Kupang 85111 Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Komp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310 South Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan JI. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya Phone: (0536) 21226 Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi JI. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | Central Java | 1. | Ir. Moch. Wasiman |
| East Java JI. Kapuas No.2 Surabaya 60265 Phone: (031) 5618649 Bali Kantor Kanwil Deptan JI. D. I. Panjaitan, Nitimandala Denpasar Phone/Fax.: (0361) 223201 West Nusa Tenggara JI. Udayana No.5 Mataram Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 East Nusa Tenggara JI. R. Soeprapto No.15 Oebobo Kupang 85111 Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Komp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310 South Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. JI. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. JI. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. JI. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi JI. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | D. T. M | | |
| East Java JI. Kapuas No.2 Surabaya 60265 Phone: (031) 5618649 Bali Kantor Kanwil Deptan JI. D. I. Panjaitan, Nitimandala Denpasar Phone/Fax.: (0361) 223201 West Nusa Tenggara JI. Udayana No.5 Mataram Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 East Nusa Tenggara JI. R. Soeprapto No.15 Oebobo Kupang 85111 Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Komp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310 South Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. JI. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. JI. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. JI. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi JI. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | D.I. Yogyakarta | | Ir. Nanang Suwandi |
| Phone: (031) 5618649 Bali Kantor Kanwil Deptan Jl. D. I. Panjaitan, Nitimandala Denpasar Phone/Fax.: (0361) 223201 West Nusa Tenggara Jl. Udayana No.5 Mataram Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 East Nusa Tenggara Jl. R. Soeprapto No.15 Oebobo Kupang 85111 Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Komp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310 South Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi Jl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | | | |
| Bali Kantor Kanwil Deptan Jl. D. I. Panjaitan, Nitimandala Denpasar Phone/Fax.: (0361) 223201 West Nusa Tenggara Jl. Udayana No.5 Mataram Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 East Nusa Tenggara Jl. R. Soeprapto No.15 Oebobo Kupang 85111 Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Komp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310 South Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan Jl. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi Jl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | East Java | | M. T. Hidayat Askandar |
| Nitimandala Denpasar Phone/Fax.: (0361) 223201 West Nusa Tenggara Jl. Udayana No.5 Mataram Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 East Nusa Tenggara Jl. R. Soeprapto No.15 Oebobo Kupang 85111 Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Komp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310 South Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan Jl. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi Jl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | | | |
| Phone/Fax.: (0361) 223201 West Nusa Tenggara Jl. Udayana No.5 Mataram Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 East Nusa Tenggara Jl. R. Soeprapto No.15 Oebobo Kupang 85111 Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Komp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310 South Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan Jl. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi Jl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | Bali | | Drs. I Made Legawa |
| West Nusa TenggaraJl. Udayana No.5 Mataram Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367Ir. Muchsin AlexandraEast Nusa TenggaraJl. R. Soeprapto No.15 Oebobo Kupang 85111 Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836Raimundus Lemma, BScWest KalimantanKomp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310Sarwono HS.South KalimantanKantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536Moehamad AzizieCentral KalimantanJl. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya | | | |
| Phone: (0379) 21862; Fax.: (0379) 23367 East Nusa Tenggara Jl. R. Soeprapto No.15 Oebobo Kupang 85111 Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Komp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310 South Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan Jl. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian JI. Mac.D. Tooy Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi Jl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | | | |
| Fast Nusa Tenggara JI. R. Soeprapto No.15 Oebobo Kupang 85111 Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Komp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310 South Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan JI. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kantor Dinas | West Nusa Tenggara | | Ir. Muchsin Alexandra |
| Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 West Kalimantan Komp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310 South Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan Jl. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pert | | | |
| West KalimantanKomp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310Sarwono HS.South KalimantanKantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536Moehamad AzizieCentral KalimantanJl. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya Phone: (0536) 21226Ir. Andoh OemarEast KalimantanKantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836Ambo Tola AntingNorth SulawesiKantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750Ir. Ichsan YinitaCentral SulawesiJl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112Ir. Ichsan Yinita | East Nusa Tenggara | Jl. R. Soeprapto No.15 Oebobo Kupang 85111 | Raimundus Lemma, BSc |
| Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310 South Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan Jl. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi Jl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | | Phone: (0380) 33157; Fax.: (0380) 32836 | |
| South Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan Jl. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya Ir. Andoh Oemar Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Ir. Mac.D. Tooy Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi Jl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | West Kalimantan | Komp. Tanjung Pura Indah Blok J No.7 | Sarwono HS. |
| No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 Central Kalimantan Jl. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi Jl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | | Pontianak Phone: (0561) 37310 | |
| Central Kalimantan Jl. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi Jl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | South Kalimantan | Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. A. Yani km. 3,5 | Moehamad Azizie |
| Central Kalimantan Jl. S. Parman No.1 Palangkaraya Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi Jl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | | No.29 Banjar Baru Phone: (0511) 92536 | |
| Phone: (0536) 21226 East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi Jl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | Central Kalimantan | | Ir. Andoh Oemar |
| East Kalimantan Kantor Dinas Peternakan. Jl. Bhayangkara No.56 Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi Jl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | | | |
| Samarinda Phone: (0541) 44836 North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi Jl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | East Kalimantan | | Ambo Tola Anting |
| North Sulawesi Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Komp. Pertanian Ir. Mac.D. Tooy Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi Jl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | | | . 6 |
| Kalasay, Manado Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi Jl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | North Sulawesi | | Ir. Mac.D. Toov |
| Phone: (0431) 633594; Fax.: (0431) 61750 Central Sulawesi Jl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | | | |
| Central Sulawesi Jl. Tanjung Tada No.24 Lolu, Palu 94112 Ir. Ichsan Yinita | | | |
| | Central Sulawesi | | Ir Ichsan Yinita |
| Phone: (0451) 51276 | Certain Julaw Col | | ii. iciisaii Tiiita |

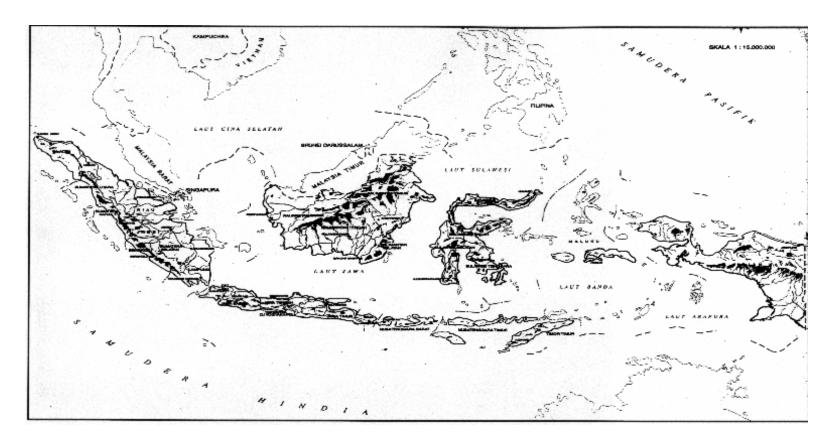
PROFILES OF PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATIONS IN RURAL ASIA

PART 2

| Southeast Sulawesi | Kantor Dinas Perkebunan. Jl. Balai Kota No.1 | Ir. Abd. Halim Salera | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| | Kendari. Phone: (0401) 21953 | | |
| South Sulawesi | Jl. Dr. Ratulangi No.47 Ujung Pandang | Ir. H. Syamsudin A. Latief | |
| | Phone: (0411) 871050 | | |
| Maluku | Komp. Pertokoan Batu Merah Blok A No.9 | Ir. Ramli Umanailo | |
| | Amber. Phone: (0911) 55912 | | |
| Irian Jaya | Jl. Samudramaya No.23 Kelurahan Mandala | Drs. Sonny Lopoeto | |
| | Irian Jaya. Phone: (067) 31928 | Boney, MSc | |

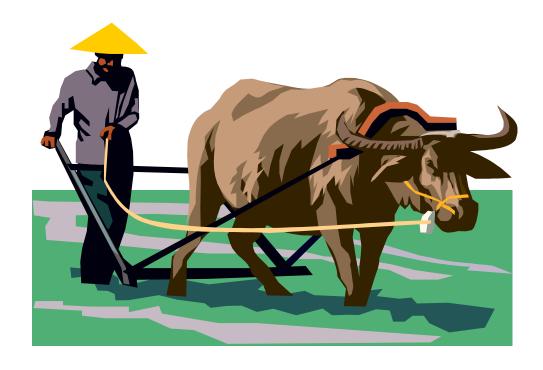
Annex 2. *Map of Locations of Members*

The existence of HKTI members is unclear. There are only the locations of DPP, DPC, and DPSub-Branch in all provinces, towns, subdistricts, and districts.





Japan



CENTRAL UNION OF AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVES (JA-ZENCHU) Zenkoku Ougyo Kyodokumiai Chuokai

CONTACT INFORMATION

8-3, Otemachi, 1 Choume Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-0004, JAPAN Phone: 03-3245-7565 Fax: 03-5255-7358

ORGANIZATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

1. Introduction

Japan consists of 4 major islands – Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku and Kyusyu and a numuber of island chains. The archipelago, lying off the eastern coast of the Asian Continent, streches in an arc 3,800 kilometers long and covering an area of 370,000 square kilometers. The climate is generally mild and 4 seasons are clearly distinct. Rainfall is abundant, averaging about 2,000 mm a year.

Agriculture in Japan is supported by some 3.29 million farming households, representing 7.1% of total Japanese households, which number 46.16 million. The farming population is approximately 11.3 million, 9.01 % of the total population. The number of farming households, as well as that of the farming population, has been steadily decreasing.

2. Organizational History

The origins of Cooperatives in Japan can be traced back to credit unions such as "Hohtoku-sha" established in 1843 by farmer-activists, including Sontoku Ninomiya. These credit unions embodied a sprit of mutual aid at a time when there were no formal cooperative organizations.

After the World War II, the democratization of Japan's politics and economy was carried forward with the help of the Occupation Force, and the biggest part of this endeavor was agricultural land reform. This completely abolished the tenant farmer system and gave almost all farmers status as independent farm owners. The Agricultural Cooperative Society Law, enacted in 1947, established agricultural Cooperatives (Nokyo) as economic organizations and guaranteed farmers' independence. Consequently, form 1948 to 1949, an increasing number of agricultural cooperatives were established throughout Japan.

However, many of these agricultural cooperatives soon encountered serious financial difficulties because of ongoing changes in the postwar economy and the government's deflation policy. A lack of managerial experience compounded the problem. In 1954, the Agricultural Cooperative Society Law, was revised and an apex organization, the Central Union of Agricultural Co-operatives (JA-ZENCHU) was established to guide and coordinate Japan's agricultural cooperative movement at the national level. Similarly, the Prefectural (Province level) Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives was established to carry out the same tasks at the Prefectural level.

From about 1960, Japanese industries, especially the heavy chemical industry, entered a period of explosive growth, bolstered by the government's high economic growth policies. But, this led to a serious outflow of rural labor and greatly increased number of part-time farmers, resulting in less careful farming and decreased production and productivity. Moreover, the Japanese economy slid

quickly into a low-growth period after the "oil-shocks" in 1970's, and conditions surrounding Japanese agriculture have changed qualitatively. The size of the agricultural population continued to decrease, and farmers continued to grow older. In addition, less land was cultivated and some land was abandoned. At the same time, agricultural cooperatives also faced difficulties in dealing with changing business conditions. Marketing and purchasing were sluggish due to stagnating agricultural production. The deregulation of Japan's financial markets led to a slackening in credit activities such as saving and loans, which provided agricultural cooperatives with operating income. Mutual insurance activity also slowed.

From the middle of 1970, agricultural cooperatives have sturuggled to deal with these challenges by restructuring their organization and management in order to revitalize agriculture.

Now JA intends to strengthen the management bases and promote more efficient operation of cooperatives, in order to cope with intensifies competition and financial market deregulation. For this purpose, JA set a goal of reducing the number of primary units(multipurpose agricultural cooperatives) to approximately 530 by the year 2000 through amalgamation.

3. Organizational Purpose

Agricultural co-operatives are organized by farmers to defend their livelihood and production activities, and to improve their lot through mutual co-operation.

Agricultural Co-operatives operate in conformity with the Agricultural Co-operative Society Law promulgated in 1947. This law is basically aimed at increasing agricultural productivity and improving the social and economic status of farmers through the development of their co-operative organizations, and also at attaining the greater development of the national economy.

Not only leaders but also members are aware of these purposes, cause if not, the organization can't sustain.

3. Strategies, Programs and Services

The Problems of Agriculture in Japan are the weakening agricultural economy, the Aging of the farm labor force, and the difficulty of finding successors to take over family farms, many farmers are finding it impossible to continue in agriculture.

Some of JA's new activities include the following.

a. Residential Development and Asset Management

In order to help farmers who want to divert their farm land to constituction and management of housing for rent, JA is affording assistance including accepting consignments of farmland, giving advice and guidance.

b. Comprehensive Life and Home Centers

In order to penetrate further into the regional populace, including JA members, besides ordinary purchasing stores (A-COOP).

a. <u>Public Relations</u>

To increase consumption of domestic agricultural products, primarily rice, JA undertakes publicity campaigns in advertising media including TV and newspapers.

b. Welfare for the Elderly

JA provides welfare services to the elderly, notably expanding its program to train homehelpers who provide visiting home health services.

c. Organic Agriculture and Consumer Relations

To meet consumer needs for fresh and wholesome food, JA initiated direct sales of agricultural products and the production of organic agricultural products.

4. The Structure of Agricultural Cooperatives in Japan

The president of JA is Mututani Harada, Union of Agricultural Co-operatives, 8-3, otemachi, 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 100-0004 Japan

5. Membership

JA membership is approximately 9,120 thousand (as of the end of March 1998), and includes almost all farmers in Japan. A typical cooperative (4,319 members on average) consists of farmers as regular members and non-farmers as associate members. Membership requisites are stipulated in the articles of association for respective cooperatives, but they generally require farmers to own and operate farmland of 10 ares or larger, or be engaged in farming 90 days or more a year. Agri-related associations that manage farming operations can also obtain cooperative membership.

Citizens residing in the vicinity of a JA can become an associate member that JA. Associate members benefit from JA services, but can't vote at general meetings or elect board members. Use of any JA services by non-members is limited to not more than one-fifth that of the members. Regular members account for 70% to 80% of total membership in farming regions, but there are cooperatives in urban areas where the ratio of regular members is less than 50%

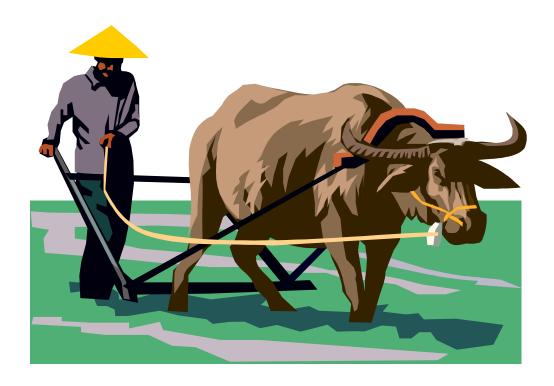
Investment in multipurpose cooperatives averages 150,000 yen(about 1,300 dollars) per member. Average investment per cooperatives is 55.84 million dollars, and total investment 117.3 billion dollars

5. Types of Agricultural Cooperative

JA encompasses both multipurpose and single purpose cooperatives, the difference determined by member farmhouses and the type of service provided.

Farmers organize an agricultural cooperative and use its services as well as operate the cooperative. In terms of total membership, multi-purpose agricultural cooperatives predominate in Japan.

South Korea



BEST FARMERS ORGANIZATION (BFA) Jeonguk Sae-Nongminhoe (Saenong)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Mr. Cheol-Hoon Jang, Coordinator-Secretary General • Address: c./o Rural Development, National Agricultural Cooperatives Federation Department, Seodaemun, Seoul 100-707, South Korea • Telephone Number: (02)397-5607 • Fax Number: (02)397-5620 • E-mail Address: jang6304@chollian.net

ORGANIZATIONAL DESCRIPTION

1. History of the Organization

The government of South Korea in 1965 initiated the *Saenongmin* Undong or New Farmers Movement with mottoes like self-governance, science, and cooperation. It flourished when the National Agricultural Cooperatives Federation (NACF) first selected eleven awardees of *Saenongminsang* or New Farmer Image in 1966. In 1972, following the yearly recognition of model or best farmers in the country, the *Saenongminhoe* or Best Farmers Organization was organized by the 75 previously selected model farmers.

All of the awardees were men until the system has been changed into couple-based award since 1981. The organization was registered as a corporation in the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest (MAF) in 1999.

2. Organizational Purpose

The organization has a written vision as stated below with no delineation from its mission and goals statement:

- a. To promote and recognize new farmer's image of self-governance, science and cooperation;
- b. To actively participate in community development work;
- c. To promote innovative farming as farmer education agents; and
- d. To actively participate in agricultural cooperative activities and movements as potential leaders.

3. Organizational Strategy

- a. To strengthen solidarity among members as best farmers in Korea;
- b. To periodically hold annual seminar/workshop on innovative farming on nationwide and provincial scales;
- c. To organize necessary educational programs for members to refresh their knowledge and techniques; and
- d. To exchange information on new farming methodology and related information.

3. Programs and Services

- a. Agricultural technology transfer and management education
- b. Publication of reading materials and newsletter
- c. Follow-up of new farmers

4. Economic and Enterprise Capabilities

The members have best farming knowledge and skills in terms of deciding economically appropriate farm scale and crops as well as applying farming practices.

5. Programs and Services for Women Members

Women are supposed to participate in all the activities.

6. Major Projects of the Organization

| Classification | Purposes | Accomplishment |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| International Study Tour | To learn advanced agricultural technology | More than 2,000 members visited Japan, Israel, China, etc. |
| Provision of Computers | To facilitate information acquisition | Six hundred computers were offered free to selected members |

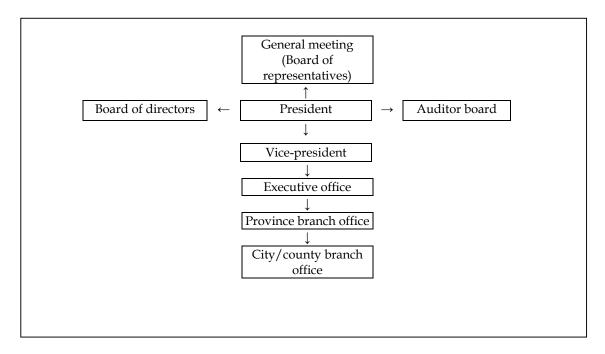
7. Sectoral Issues and Concerns

| Sectoral Concerns | Issues | Organizational Stand | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Globalization | To Acquire Competitiveness in terms of Price and Quality | To strengthen influence on making agricultural policies | |
| Strengthening Voluntary Activities | To increase self-reliance | To publish reading materials to share farming information among members | |

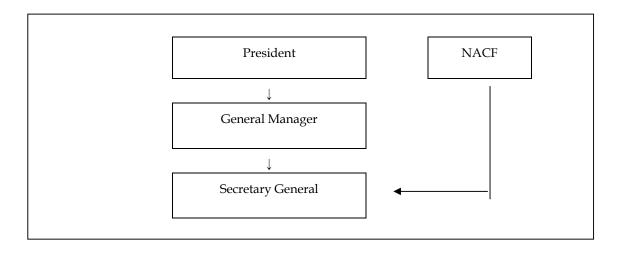
8. Organizational Competency and Specialization

The members have competencies in making decisions on farming scale and practices and crop selection. They are willing to share their farming knowledge and information by publishing and providing materials.

9. Organizational Structure



10. Secretariat Structure



 $\underline{\textit{President}}$: He or she is elected in the general meeting. He or she represents BFA and manages meetings.

<u>General Manager</u>: the president under the consent of the board of directors appoints him or her. He or she assists the president and manages general affairs.

<u>Secretary General</u>: He or she, as a regular officer, is appointed by the NACF. He or she assists the general manager. There are two secretary-generals. One is a man and the other is a woman.

All of the secretariat members are men except one secretary general who is a woman.

11. Organization's Leadership and Secretariat

| Position | Name | Contact Information | |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1. Leaders | | | |
| President | Mr. Ryu, Kwang-Yeol | (031) 942-8400 | |
| Adviser | Mr. Yun, Yeo-Chang | (031) 455-0484 | |
| 2. Secretariat | | | |
| Secretary-General | Mr. Jang, Cheol-Hoon | (02) 397-5608 | |

12. Size and Scope of Membership

The number of active members of Saenong is 3,158. Gender is equally distributed because couples are the awardees of the *Saenongminsang*. The members are geographically broadly dispersed. Saenong is a nationwide organization.

| Name Of Province | Name Of Town | Name Of Organization | Total Number Of Active Members | Male | Female |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|------|--------|
| 1. Gyeonggi | Koyang | Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe | 26 | 13 | 13 |
| | Gimpo | Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| | Namyangju | Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Siheung | Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | Yongin | Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| | Uiwang | Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | Paju | Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| | Pyeongtaek | Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Gapyeong | Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe | 14 | 7 | 7 |
| | Gwangju | Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | Anseong | Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe | 32 | 16 | 16 |
| | Yangju | Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Yangpyeong | Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Yeoju | Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Yeoncheon | Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | Icheon | Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| | Pocheon | Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| | Hwaseong | Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe | 28 | 14 | 14 |
| 2. Gangwon | Gangneung | Gwangwon Saenongminhoe | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Donghae | Gwangwon Saenongminhoe | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | Samcheok | Gwangwon Saenongminhoe | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| | Sokcho | Gwangwon Saenongminhoe | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| | Wonju | Gwangwon Saenongminhoe | 32 | 16 | 16 |
| | Chuncheon | Gwangwon Saenongminhoe | 22 | 11 | 11 |

| Name Of Province | Name Of Town | Name Of Organization | Total Number Of Active Members | Male | Female |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|------|--------|
| | Taebaek | Gwangwon Saenongminhoe | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | Goseong | Gwangwon Saenongminhoe | 14 | 7 | 7 |
| | Yanggu | Gwangwon Saenongminhoe | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | Yangyang | Gwangwon Saenongminhoe | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | Yeongwol | Gwangwon Saenongminhoe | 14 | 7 | 7 |
| | Inje | Gwangwon Saenongminhoe | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | Jeongseon | Gwangwon Saenongminhoe | 14 | 7 | 7 |
| | Cheolwon | Gwangwon Saenongminhoe | 22 | 11 | 11 |
| | Pyeonchang | Gwangwon Saenongminhoe | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| | Hongcheon | Gwangwon Saenongminhoe | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Hwacheon | Gwangwon Saenongminhoe | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | Hoengseong | Gwangwon Saenongminhoe | 22 | 11 | 11 |
| 3. Chungbuk | Jecheon | Chungbuk Saenongminhoe | 22 | 11 | 11 |
| | Chungju | Chungbuk Saenongminhoe | 32 | 16 | 16 |
| | Goesan | Chungbuk Saenongminhoe | 34 | 17 | 17 |
| | Danyang | Chungbuk Saenongminhoe | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | Boeun | Chungbuk Saenongminhoe | 22 | 11 | 11 |
| | Yeongdong | Chungbuk Saenongminhoe | 34 | 17 | 17 |
| | Okcheon | Chungbuk Saenongminhoe | 22 | 11 | 11 |
| | Eumseong | Chungbuk Saenongminhoe | 32 | 16 | 16 |
| | Jincheon | Chungbuk Saenongminhoe | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| | Cheongwon | Chungbuk Saenongminhoe | 32 | 16 | 16 |
| Daejeon- Chungnam | Daejeon | Chungnam Saenongminhoe | 26 | 13 | 13 |
| | Gongju | Chungnam Saenongminhoe | 26 | 13 | 13 |
| | Nonsan | Chungnam Saenongminhoe | 26 | 13 | 13 |
| | Boryeong | Chungnam Saenongminhoe | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Seosan | Chungnam Saenongminhoe | 26 | 13 | 13 |
| | Asan | Chungnam Saenongminhoe | 30 | 15 | 15 |
| | Cheonan | Chungnam Saenongminhoe | 32 | 16 | 16 |
| | Geumsan | Chungnam Saenongminhoe | 22 | 11 | 11 |
| | Dangjin | Chungnam Saenongminhoe | 40 | 20 | 20 |
| | Buyeo | Chungnam Saenongminhoe | 30 | 15 | 15 |
| | Seocheon | Chungnam Saenongminhoe | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| | Yeongi | Chungnam Saenongminhoe | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| | Yesan | Chungnam Saenongminhoe | 28 | 14 | 14 |

| Name Of Province | | | Total Number Of Active Members | Male | Female |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|------|--------|
| | Cheongyang | Chungnam Saenongminhoe | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Taean | Chungnam Saenongminhoe | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Hongseong | Chungnam Saenongminhoe | 26 | 13 | 13 |
| 5. Jeonbuk | Gunsan | Jeonbuk Saenongminhoe | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| | Gimje | Jeonbuk Saenongminhoe | 56 | 28 | 28 |
| | Namwon | Jeonbuk Saenongminhoe | 32 | 16 | 16 |
| | Iksan | Jeonbuk Saenongminhoe | 28 | 14 | 14 |
| | Jeonju | Jeonbuk Saenongminhoe | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| | Jeongeup | Jeonbuk Saenongminhoe | 34 | 17 | 17 |
| | Gochang | Jeonbuk Saenongminhoe | 34 | 17 | 17 |
| | Muju | Jeonbuk Saenongminhoe | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | Buan | Jeonbuk Saenongminhoe | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Sunchang | Jeonbuk Saenongminhoe | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| | Imsil | Jeonbuk Saenongminhoe | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Jangsu | Jeonbuk Saenongminhoe | 22 | 11 | 11 |
| | Jinan | Jeonbuk Saenongminhoe | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| 6. Jeonnam | Gwangju | Jeonnam Saenongminhoe | 32 | 16 | 16 |
| o. jeomani | Gangjin | Jeonnam Saenongminhoe | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| | Yeosu | Jeonnam Saenongminhoe | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| | Goheong | Jeonnam Saenongminhoe | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| | Gokseong | Jeonnam Saenongminhoe | 22 | 11 | 11 |
| | Damyang | Jeonnam Saenongminhoe | 30 | 15 | 15 |
| | Muan | Jeonnam Saenongminhoe | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| | Boseong | Jeonnam Saenongminhoe | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| | Yeonggwang | Jeonnam Saenongminhoe | 22 | 11 | 11 |
| | Yeongam | Jeonnam Saenongminhoe | 26 | 13 | 13 |
| | Wando | Jeonnam Saenongminhoe | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | Jangseong | Jeonnam Saenongminhoe | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | - 0 0 | Jeonnam Saenongminhoe | 26 | 13 | 13 |
| | Jangheung Jindo | Jeonnam Saenongminhoe | 22 | 11 | 11 |
| | | | | 8 | 8 |
| | Hampyeong | Jeonnam Saenongminhoe | 16 32 | 16 | 1 |
| | Haenam | Jeonnam Saenongminhoe | | | 16 |
| 7 D | Hwasun | Jeonnam Saenongminhoe | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| 7. Daegu- | Daegu | Gyeongbuk | 14 | 7 | 7 |
| Gyeongbuk | | Saenongminhoe | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Gyeongsan | Gyeongbuk | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | | Saenongminhoe | 26 | 10 | 10 |
| | Gyeongju | Gyeongbuk | 26 | 13 | 13 |
| | | Saenongminhoe | 20 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| | Gumi | Gyeongbuk | 28 | 14 | 14 |
| | C: 1 | Saenongminhoe | 20 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| | Gimcheon | Gyeongbuk | 30 | 15 | 15 |
| | 3.6 | Saenongminhoe | 40 | | |
| | Mungyeong | Gyeongbuk Saenongminhoe | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | Sangju | Gyeongbuk Saenongminhoe | 44 | 22 | 22 |

| Name Of Province | Name Of Town | Name Of Organization | Total Number Of Active Members | Male | Female |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|------|--------|
| | Andong | Gyeongbuk | 48 | 24 | 24 |
| | | Saenongminhoe | | | |
| | Yeongju | Gyeongbuk | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| | | Saenongminhoe | | | |
| | Yeongcheon | Gyeongbuk | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | | Saenongminhoe | | | |
| | Pohang | Gyeongbuk | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| | | Saenongminhoe | | | |
| | Goryeong | Gyeongbuk | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| | | Saenongminhoe | | | |
| | Dalseong | Gyeongbuk | 32 | 16 | 16 |
| | | Saenongminhoe | | _ | |
| | Seongju | Gyeongbuk | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| | | Saenongminhoe | 2. | - 10 | |
| | Yeongdeok | Gyeongbuk | 26 | 13 | 13 |
| | 1 | Saenongminhoe | 12 | | |
| | Yeongyang | Gyeongbuk | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | 2/ 1 | Saenongminhoe | 20 | 40 | 10 |
| | Yecheon | Gyeongbuk | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | T 11 | Saenongminhoe | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Uljin | Gyeongbuk | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Cl 1 | Saenongminhoe | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| | Cheongdo | Gyeongbuk | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| | C1 | Saenongminhoe | 12 | (| |
| | Cheongsong | Gyeongbuk | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | Chilosle | Saenongminhoe | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Chilgok | Gyeongbuk | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| 8. Gyeongnam | Geoje | Saenongminhoe Gyeongnam | 14 | 7 | 7 |
| o. Gyeonghain | Geoje | Saenongminhoe | 14 | / | / |
| | Gimhae | Gyeongnam | 28 | 14 | 14 |
| | Gillilae | Saenongminhoe | 20 | 14 | 14 |
| | Masan | Gyeongnam | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | Iviasaii | Saenongminhoe | 10 | 3 | 3 |
| | Milyang | Gyeongnam | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| | 1viiiy aiig | Saenongminhoe | 24 | 14 | 12 |
| | Sacheon | Gyeongnam | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| | Sucricon | Saenongminhoe | | | |
| | Yangsan | Gyeongnam | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| | Tangoun | Saenongminhoe | | | |
| | Jinju | Gyeongnam | 32 | 16 | 16 |
| | ,, | Saenongminhoe |] | 10 | |
| | Jinhae | Gyeongnam | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | , | Saenongminhoe | _ | _ | _ |
| | Changwon | Gyeongnam | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| | O | Saenongminhoe | | | |

| Name Of Province | Name Of Town | Name Of Organization | Total Number Of Active Members | Male | Female |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Tongyeong | Gyeongnam Saenongminhoe | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | Geochang | Gyeongnam Saenongminhoe | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| | Goseong | Gyeongnam Saenongminhoe | 32 | 16 | 16 |
| | Namhae | Gyeongnam Saenongminhoe | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| | Sancheong | Gyeongnam Saenongminhoe | 22 | 11 | 11 |
| | Euiryeong | Gyeongnam Saenongminhoe | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Changnyeong | Gyeongnam Saenongminhoe | 30 | 15 | 15 |
| | Hadong | Gyeongnam Saenongminhoe | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| | Haman | Gyeongnam Saenongminhoe | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Hamyang | Gyeongnam Saenongminhoe | 14 | 7 | 7 |
| | Hapcheon | Gyeongnam Saenongminhoe | 32 | 16 | 16 |
| 9. Jeju | Jeju | Jeju Saenongminhoe | 56 | 28 | 28 |
| | Namjeju | Jeju Saenongminhoe | 26 | 13 | 13 |
| | Seoguipo | Jeju Saenongminhoe | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| 10. Busan | Busan | Busan Saenongminhoe | 56 | 28 | 28 |
| 11. Incheon | Incheon | Incheon Saenongminhoe | 56 | 28 | 28 |
| 12. Ulsan | Ulsan | Ulsan Saenongminhoe | 40 | 20 | 20 |
| Total: 12 | Total: 139 | | Total: 3,158 | Total: 1,579 | Total: 1,579 |

13. Membership Characteristics

Majority of those who have received the *Saenongmin* or Best Farmer Award from the NACF become members. Once they become its members, they usually want to keep their membership due to a variety of benefits from the NACF.

| A. MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME | PERCENTAGE |
|---------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farming and Gardening | 70 |
| 2. Fishing | |
| 3. Poultry and Livestock | 20 |
| 4. Industrial Work | 10 |
| 5. Others: specify | |
| Total: | 100 |

| B. TENURIAL STATUS | PERCENTAGE |
|---------------------|------------|
| 1. Owner Cultivator | 70 |
| 2. Amortizing Owner | 10 |
| 3. Leaseholder | 20 |
| 4. Shareholder | |
| 5. Others: specify | |
| Total: | 100 |

| C. SIZE OF LANDHOLDING | PERCENTAGE |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Less than 3 hectares | 70 |
| 2. 3 to 5 hectares | 22 |
| 3. More than 5 – 10 has. | 6 |
| 4. More than 10 has. | 2 |
| Total: | 100 |

| D. TYPE OF LANDHOLDING | PERCENTAGE |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Lowland Irrigated | 62 |
| 2. Lowland Non-irrigated | |
| 3. Upland | 38 |
| 4. Others: Specify | |
| Total: | 100 |

| E. CROPS | PERCENTAGE |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Rice | 56 |
| 2. Corn | 2 |
| 3. Coconut | |
| 4. Vegetable | 27 |
| 5. Sugarcane | |
| 6. Poultry and Livestock | 12 |
| 7. Others: Specify | 3 |
| Total: | 100 |

| F. SECTORAL ORIGIN | PERCENTAGE |
|------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farmer | 85 |
| 2. Fishers | |
| 3. Agricultural Worker | 15 |
| 4. Rural Women | |
| 5. Indigenous People | |
| Others: Specify | |
| Total: | 100 |

14. Organizational Resources

It does not have any asset and the NACF (government) and its local offices provide office spaces and administrative supports. Its members are obliged to pay annual fees from which a variety of organizational programs and activities are operated.

15. Mechanisms for Internal Resource Generation

The organization is operated with the membership fee and other operation fees. Total amount of the fees per member per annum is about 300 thousand Won. Total budget of the organization is about 600 million won.

16. Information Technology Capacity

The information technology capacity of the members, in terms of computer utilization, is still low. However, they have published such books as 'Functional Farm Products and Alternative Farming,' 'Idea Agriculture.' For publishing such books, they heavily rely on the NACF's technical assistance.

17. Membership Procedures and Policies

Those who have got 'Saenongmin" award from NACF are invited to be members and most of them have become its members.

18. Information Dissemination and Retrieval

It puts out 'Eunsujeo (Silver chopstick)' at least twice a year as its newsletter. Each Provincial Saenongminhoe also periodically publishes local newsletter. For example, Gyeonggi provincial organization published the 'Gyeonggi Saenongminhoe Report' three times in 1999. After national and local organizations hold seminars on some topics, they also publish their proceedings infrequently.

19. Networks and Linkages

Saenong is closely related to the NACF. The members of Saenong have been selected by the NACF, which has also supported it administratively. Since it registered itself as a corporation in the MAF (Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry) in 1999, it has tried to increase voluntary projects.

ORGANIZATIONAL NEEDS

| AREAS OF CONCERN | STRENGTH | WEAKNESS | INTERVENTION NEEDED | AREAS FOR INTERVENTION | |
|---|--|---|---|--|-----------|
| | | | | Country DHRRA | AsiaDHRRA |
| Organizational Purpose | - Focused on the member's needs such as technology exchange, acquisition of advanced technology | | | | |
| Strategies, Programs and Services | | - No systematic strategies and programs for policy improvement | - To help them participate in the process of agricultural policy making | - To develop and suggest agricultural policies | |
| 1. Structure and Leadership | - Huge scale with nationwide membership - Strong homogeneity among members | - Weak organizational cohesiveness | - To develop internal leadership | - To introduce effective leadership training programs | |
| 2. Secretariat | - Assistance of manpower and facilities from the NACF | - Heavily dependent on external assistance organization, NACF | - To publish reading materials | - To write and publish their ideas into documents | |
| 3. Membership | - Women are equally participating in all kinds of the meetings and activities. | - Membership is limited to the awardees. | | | |
| 4. Resources | - To be operated by membership | | | | |

PART 2

| | fee | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 5. Systems and Procedures | | - The procedures are not systematic in that it has no sustaining daily activities | | | |
| 6. Organizational Linkages | - It is closely linked with the NACF. | | - To increase influences on agricultural policy making | - To help them link with other farmer's organization | - To help them link with foreign agricultural cooperatives |
| 7. Other Sectoral Concerns | - It tries to increase self-reliant activities. | | | | |
| 8. Women Organizing and Gender Mainstreaming | - Women are equally participating in all kinds of activities. | - There is no specific activity only for women. | - To help them make women's organization | - To suggest them to make women's organization and related programs | |

DODRAM LIVESTOCK COOPERATIVES Dodram Chuksaneop Hyeopdongjohap

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Mr. Kim, Hang-Sup, Executive Manager • Postal Address: 500-5 Gasan-Ri, Bubal-Eup, Icheon-Si, Gyeonggi-Do, 467-860 South Korea • Telephone Number: (031)636-0715 • Fax Number: (031)636-0795 • E-mail Address: Dodram01@chollian.net • Home Page: www.dodram.co.kr

ORGANIZATIONAL DESCRIPTION

1. History of the Organization

Thirteen swine raising farmers who had 17,000 heads of pigs first organized in October 1990 the Icheon Swine Cooperatives, which eventually became the Dodram Livestock Cooperatives in 1996 with increased nationwide membership. It established the Dodram Corporation in 1991, the Dodram Meat Distribution in 1992, the Dodram Feed Mill in 1993, and the Dodram Training Center in 1996. It became one of the biggest entrepreneurs in swine raising industry.

2. Organizational Purpose

- To offer best pork quality to consumers
- To seek for the happiness of all member families
- To strengthen the competitiveness of swine raising industry.

3. Organizational Strategy

- Standardization of breeding pigs
- Standardization of forage
- Standardization of swine raising process
- Standardization of timing and size of pork selling.

4. Programs and Services

- Extension service: Training and visit
- Cooperative selling of pigs
- Operation of pork restaurant franchise
- Education and public relations

5. Economic and Enterprise Capabilities

Dodram is very successful in terms of quality control and cost effectiveness through technology innovation and standardization. It is also successful in making pork restaurant franchise using the Dodram brand.

6. Programs and Services for Women Members

There is no specific programs or services only for women members. However, there is also no limitation for women to participate to the programs.

7. Major Projects of the Organization

| Title Of Project | Objective | Accomplishments | Supporting Agencies |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------|
| Swine breeding | To produce pigs with high quality and low cost | | |
| Communal purchase of forages | To get good quality of forage in a cheep price | 303,172 tons with 83,715 million Won | |
| Communal marketing of products | To get high price from the pork products | 2,406 million Won | |
| Animal hospital | To acquire high level of safety and hygiene | | |

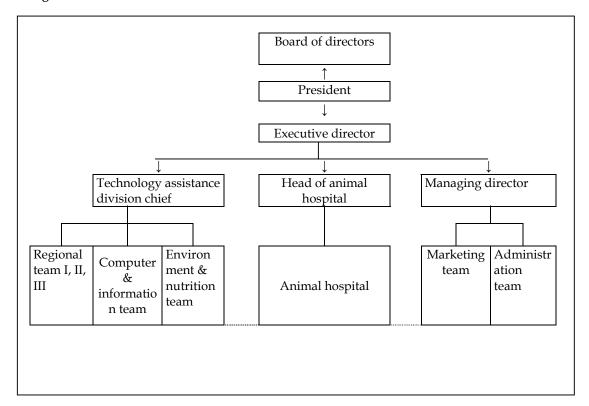
8. Sectoral Issues and Concerns

| Sectoral Concerns Issues | | Organizational Stand | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Globalization | Market expansion | Increase of pork export | | | |

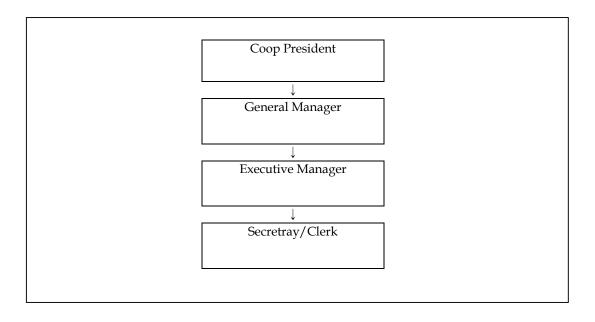
9. Organizational Competency and Specialization

Almost all members are very much competent, specialized and convinced even internationally competitive so far as swine raising is concerned.

10. Organizational Structure



11. Secretariat Structure



12. Organization's Leadership and Secretariat

| Position | Name | Contact Information |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. President | Mr. Jin, Gil-Boo | |
| 2. Dedram Meat Distribution Director | Mr. Lee, Beom-Ho | Tel. (031)672-9666 |
| 3. Dodram Darbyy Director | Mr. Yoon, Hee-Jin | |
| 4. Dodram Feed Mill Director | Mr. Kim, Dae-Sung | Tel. (043)879-0500 |
| 5. Secretariat: G. Manager | Mr. Park, Joong-Eui | |
| 6. Executive Manager | Mr. Kim, Hang-Sup | |

13. Size and Scope of Membership

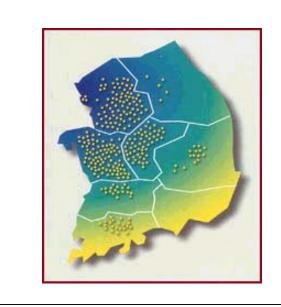
The number of the active members is 628 in total. Among them, most are men (97.5%). Geographically, most of the members are located in central region, which includes Gyeonggi, Gangwon, Chungbuk, and Chungnam provinces.

| Name Of Province | Name Of Town | Number Of Regular Coop. Members | Total Number Of Active Members | Male | Female |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|--------|
| 1. Gyeonggi | Icheon | 45 | 72 | 70 | 2 |
| | Yongin | 21 | 27 | 25 | 2 |
| | Yeoju | 19 | 24 | 24 | 0 |
| | Anseong | 32 | 43 | 41 | 2 |
| | Hwaseong & Pyeongtaek | 9 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | Goyang, Paju, Pocheon, Yeoncheon & Kwangmyeong | 8 | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| 2. Gangwon | Wonju & Hoengseong | 4 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 3. Chungbuk | Chungju, Goesan & Jecheon | 41 | 54 | 52 | 2 |
| | Jincheon | 15 | 20 | 20 | 0 |
| | Cheongwon & Boeun | 23 | 29 | 27 | 2 |
| | Eumswong | 5 | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| 4. Chungnam | Nonsan & Daejeon | 29 | 41 | 41 | 0 |
| | Yesan | 5 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | Boryeong | 9 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | Hongseong & Seosan | 18 | 45 | 45 | 0 |
| | Gongju & Cheongyang | 12 | 20 | 19 | 1 |
| | Yeongi | 4 | 9 | 8 | 1 |

| Name Of Province | Name Of Town | Number Of Regular Coop. Members | Total Number Of Active Members | Male | Female |
|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | Cheonan & Buyeo | 5 | 14 | 13 | 1 |
| | Asan, Dangjin & Taean | 5 | 43 | 43 | 0 |
| 5. Jeonbuk | Jeongeup & Imsil | 11 | 23 | 22 | 1 |
| | Gimje, Gochang & Iksan | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| 6. Jeonnam | Damyang | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| · | Gwangju & Jangseong | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| | Suncheon, Gwangyang, Hwasun, Yeosu, Boseong Goheung & Naju | 0 | 30 | 30 | 0 |
| 7. Gyeongbuk | Yeongju & Bonghwa | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | Yecheon, Mungyeong & Sangju | 0 | 24 | 24 | 0 |
| Total: | Total: | Total: | Total: | Total: | Total: |
| 7 | 53 | 320 | 628 | 612 | 16 |

14. Location of Member Organizations

 $\underline{Member\ organizations\ are\ located\ in\ the\ spotted\ areas.}$



15. Membership Characteristics

Without any exception, all members are commercialized swine farmers whose products reach almost 15 percent of total national swine products.

| A. MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME | PERCENTAGE |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| 1. Livestock(swine) Raising | 90 |
| 2. Others: rice and upland crops | 10 |
| Total: | 100 |

| B. TENURIAL STATUS | PERCENTAGE |
|---------------------|------------|
| 1. Owner Raiser | 95 |
| 2. Amortizing Owner | 5 |
| Total: | 100 |

| C. SIZE OF SWINE RAISING | PERCENTAGE |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Less than 500 heads | 16 |
| 2. 500 to 999 heads | 24 |
| 3. 1,000 to 2,999heads. | 49 |
| 4. More than 3,000 head. | 11 |
| Total: | 100 |

| D. CROPS | PERCENTAGE |
|----------------------|------------|
| 1. Livestock (Swine) | 100 |
| Total: | 100 |

| E. SECTORAL ORIGIN | PERCENTAGE |
|-------------------------|------------|
| 1. Swine raising farmer | 100 |
| Total: | 100 |

16. Organizational Resources

All assets and resources of member farmers come from raising swine mostly with their own capital.

17. Mechanisms for Internal Resource Generation

Both the cooperatives and individual member have no problem in getting operation funds or to search for capital loan. The cooperatives make good business and the predominant majority of individual members have sufficient capital for continuous investment.

18. Information Technology Capacity

All the management process of cooperatives and individual farmers is fully computerized with the assistance from the information technology team called 'Easy Farm'.

19. Membership Procedures and Policies

There are two kinds of membership: regular and non-regular members. The regular members are required to raise at least 700 heads of pigs including 70 stows and to have piggies in central Korea. Those who raise less than 700 heads of pigs and live in southern Korea but want to be the cooperative members are affiliated with the cooperatives as non-regular members who do not have voting power. All kinds of members have to pay dues and fees and benefit a lot from the cooperatives such cheap purchase of equipment and forages, free service of technical assistance and electronic guidance. The Cooperatives operation budget per annum for last three years is roughly 1.7billion won (\$1.4million) and individual members annual income greatly varies but it is guessed their average income per annum is about 6,000million won (roughly \$50,000).

20. Information Dissemination and Retrieval

The cooperatives have regular newsletter entitled 'Dodram Correspondence" which is also readable in its homepage. In February every year it has general assembly meeting and its activities and financial situations are transparently reported.

21. Networks and Linkages

The Dodram is officially affiliated with the National Livestock Cooperatives Federation which was merged into the NACF(National Agricultural Cooperatives Federation) in July 2000. Its few members are affiliated with some farmer movement group, while many of them are personally affiliated with the Saenongminhoe after they got award from the NACF.

It also receives some training grants from the Government (Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry) for training swine raising farmers.

| Name Of Organization | Description Of The Organization | | |
|----------------------|---|--|--|
| NACF | National Agricultural Cooperatives Federation | | |
| | It gives technical guidance and loan arrangement. | | |
| MAF | Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry | | |
| | It gives training grant. | | |
| Easy Farm, Inc. | It is a branch corporation of Dodram. | | |
| | It gives electronic services. | | |

ORGANIZATIONAL NEEDS

- Swine disease control, esp. mouth and foot disease.
 Self-sufficiency in forage production, and
 Consistency in swine market price.

| AREAS OF CONCERN | STRENGTH WEAKNESS | | INTERVENTION NEEDED | AREAS FOR INTERVENTION | |
|--|--|---|--|--|-----------|
| | | | | Country DHRRA | AsiaDHRRA |
| 1. Organizational Purpose | - Oriented to business characterist ics | - Lack of community service activities | - To build good relationship to belonging communities | - To suggest some community services such as scholarships | |
| 2. Strategies, Programs and Services | - To seek for efficiency through standardization - Continous research and development - Technology transfer to the members through extension education | - Few education activities for general community people | - To offer technology education for community people | - To suggest to open its basic education programs to the communities | |
| 3. Structure and Leadership | - The organization has a strong solidarity among members - It is highly structured and formalized. | | | | |
| 4. Secretariat | - Manpower is highly disciplined. - It is efficiently operated. | | | | |
| 5. Membership | - It is highly selective in terms of farm scales and financing. | - Non- regular members are limited by locations as well as farm scales. | | | |
| 6. Resources | - Operation finances are | | | | |

PART 2

| 1 |
|---|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 1 |
| |
| |

KOREAN CATHOLIC FARMERS MOVEMENT (KCFM) Hanguk Cothokic Nongminhoe (Canong)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Mr. Kim, Don-Ha, Secretary General • Postal Address: 562-36 Yeonnam-Dong, Mapo-Gu, Seoul, South Korea • Telephone Number: (02) 3141-5004 • Fax Number: (02) 335-0807 • E-mail Address: kcfm969@chollian.net

Field and Extension Offices

| Name Of Office | Postal Address | Telephone & Fax Number | E-Mail And Homepage | Contact Person & Designation |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Catholic Farmer Education Center | 338 Guryong-Ri, Mueui-Myeon, Cheongwon-Gun, Chungbuk, South Korea | | | |
| Solmae Community | Cheongcheon- Myeon, Goesan- Gun, Chungbuk, South Korea | (043) 803-0391 | | |

ORGANIZATIONAL DESCRIPTION

1. History of the Organization

The Korean Catholic Labor Youth (JOC) set up the Rural Youth Section, which eventually became in 1966 the Korean Catholic Rural Youth Association (JAC). In 1972 it was renamed as the Korean Catholic Farmer's Movement. Since then, this democratic movement has been the basis of Korean democracy with special emphasis on farmers' human right and protection from competitive market economy.

2. Organizational Purpose

 $\underline{\textit{Vision}}$: to keep the order of God's creation and to protect our health and life from the colonization and pollution of the land.

<u>Mission</u>: to preserve our country to be self-sufficient in food and to protect the land and environment.

<u>Goal</u>: Settlement of the agriculture and farmer problem, and the contribution to the development of farmer, nation and the world community by respecting life and practicing community life.

3. Organizational Strategy

- a. To adopt organic and natural farming of members;
- b. To realize direct marketing between agricultural producers and urban consumers;
- c. To protect human rights for small farmers;
- d. To train small farmers to be conscienticized and sensitized in environmental problems; and
- e. To realize authenticity and frugality in life.

4. Programs and Services

a. Direct Marketing Program

- To pursue for benefits of both producers and consumers
- To certify the product's quality and safety through the active participation of reliable religious communities

b. Organic and Natural Farming

Practice environmental agriculture by the organizational supports of technical assistance

c. Revival of Korean Farm Villages

To work for making viable rural communities through the realization of economic and ecological welfare.

5. Economic and Enterprise Capabilities

The organization adopts the approach of social movement rather than economic efficiency. Therefore, it does not have high competencies in operating business organization.

However, adopting organizational and community approach, it tries to acquire price competitiveness by increasing and certifying the product's quality and acquiring supportive urban consumers.

6. Programs and Services for Women Members

Farm Visitation Program: As main consumers of agricultural products in the market, women participate actively in the program. Through the program, they gain confidence on the quality of the environmentally safe farming products.

7. Major Projects of the Organization

| Title Of Project | Objective | Accomplishments | Supporting Agencies |
|---|--|---|--|
| Direct marketing of agricultural products | - For the farmer members to get high prices from selling their farm products | - To organize and operate 118 agricultural producer communities | Korean Catholic Churches Consumer organizations |

| | - For the urban consumers to get the agricultural products with low prices and good qualities | To organize and operate 207 urban life communities To open 47 regular direct markets To open 93 weekend direct markets | |
|----------------------------|---|--|----------|
| Agricultural policy reform | - To change agricultural policies favorable to farmers | - To express reformative policies through rallies | Wurinong |

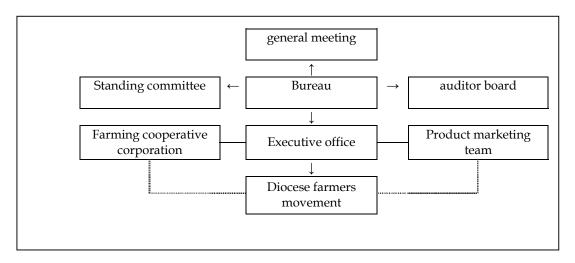
8. Sectoral Issues and Concerns

| Sectoral Concerns | Issues | Organizational Stand |
|--|---|--|
| Free Trade of Agricultural Products | Contribution of agriculture to environmental protection | Introduction of direct payment system to environmental farming |
| Conscientization | Increase of opportunity for education | Construction of education center |

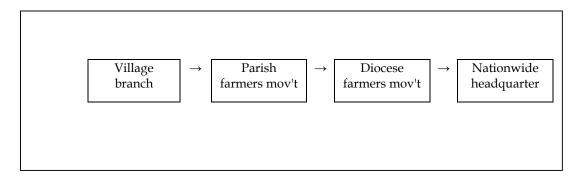
9. Organizational Competency and Specialization

Linkage of urban and rural people Social movement

10. Organizational Structure



11. Secretariat Structure



12. Organization's Leadership and Secretariat

| Position | Name | Contact Information |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. President | Mr. Lee, Soon-Keum | Hand P. 011-9870-4944 |
| 2. Vice-President | Ms. Lim, Bong-je | KCFM Office |
| 3. Secretariat | | |
| Secretary General | Mr. Kim, Don-Ha | HP. 016-780-5603 |
| Vice Secretary General | Mr. Kim, Dong-Jun | HP. 011-276-7968 |

13. Size and Scope of Membership

The number of active members is 12,812. Among them, women are 35.1%. In the geographical aspect, the members are widely distributed making Canong a nationwide organization.

| Name Of Province | Name Of Town | Name Of Organization | Total Number Of Active Members | Male | Female |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|---|------|--------|
| 1. Seoul | Seoul | Seoul Gyogu(diocess) | 22 | 15 | 7 |
| 2. Incheon | Incheon | Incheon Gyogu | 52 | 40 | 12 |
| 3. Gangwon | Gangneung | Chuncheon Gyogu | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Goseong | Chuncheon Gyogu | 24 | 16 | 8 |
| | Donghae | Chuncheon Gyogu | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| | Samcheok | Chuncheon Gyogu | 78 | 55 | 23 |
| | Yanggu | Chuncheon Gyogu | 24 | 15 | 9 |
| | Yangyang | Chuncheon Gyogu | 22 | 14 | 8 |
| | Yeongwol | Chuncheon Gyogu | 46 | 30 | 16 |
| | Wonju | Wonju Gyogu | 356 | 250 | 106 |
| | Inje | Wonju Gyogu | 18 | 12 | 6 |
| | Jeongseon | Wonju Gyogu | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| | Cheolwon | Wonju Gyogu | 186 | 120 | 66 |
| | Chuncheon | Wonju Gyogu | 154 | 52 | 102 |
| | Pyeongchang | Wonju Gyogu | 127 | 36 | 91 |
| | Hongcheon | Wonju Gyogu | 280 | 176 | 104 |
| | Hwacheon | Wonju Gyogu | 34 | 22 | 12 |
| | Hoengseong | Wonju Gyogu | 188 | 130 | 58 |

| 4. Gyeonggi | Gapyeong | Incheon Gyogu | 4 | 3 | 1 |
|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|----------|
| 1. Gyconggi | Goyang | Incheon Gyogu | 24 | 15 | 9 |
| | Gwangmyeong | Incheon Gyogu | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | Gimpo | Incheon Gyogu | 46 | 30 | 16 |
| | Bucheon | Incheon Gyogu | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | Siheung | Incheon Gyogu | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | Anseong | Suwon Gyogu | 180 | 120 | 60 |
| | Yangju | Suwon Gyogu | 89 | 60 | 29 |
| | Yangpyeong | Suwon Gyogu | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | 0 | | 95 | 60 | 35 |
| | Yeoju | Suwon Gyogu Suwon Gyogu | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| | Yongin | | | | |
| | Icheon | Suwon Gyogu | 16 | 10 | 6 |
| | Pyeongtaek | Suwon Gyogu | 127 | 80 | 47 |
| | Pocheon | Suwon Gyogu | 20 | 15 | 5 |
| - 01 1 1 | Hwaseong | Suwon Gyogu | 221 | 151 | 70 |
| 5. Chungbuk | Goesan | Cheongju Gyogu | 201 | 140 | 61 |
| | Danyang | Cheongju Gyogu | 92 | 62 | 30 |
| | Boeun | Cheongju Gyogu | 84 | 55 | 29 |
| | Yeongdong | Cheongju Gyogu | 180 | 125 | 55 |
| | Okcheon | Cheongju Gyogu | 68 | 45 | 23 |
| | Eumseong | Cheongju Gyogu | 386 | 257 | 129 |
| | Jecheon | Cheongju Gyogu | 210 | 130 | 80 |
| | Chungju | Cheongju Gyogu | 180 | 125 | 55 |
| | Jincheon | Cheongju Gyogu | 243 | 160 | 83 |
| | Cheongwon | Cheongju Gyogu | 154 | 95 | 59 |
| 6. Chungnam | Geumsan | Daejeon Gyogu | 130 | 75 | 55 |
| _ | Dangjin | Daejeon Gyogu | 426 | 290 | 136 |
| | Boryeong | Daejeon Gyogu | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| | Yesan | Daejeon Gyogu | 92 | 68 | 24 |
| | Buyeo | Daejeon Gyogu | 46 | 30 | 16 |
| | Cheonan | Daejeon Gyogu | 61 | 40 | 21 |
| | Daejeon | Daejeon Gyogu | 142 | 90 | 52 |
| | Hongseong | Daejeon Gyogu | 16 | 10 | 6 |
| | Seosan | Daejeon Gyogu | 72 | 50 | 22 |
| | Taean | Daejeon Gyogu | 16 | 10 | 6 |
| | Gongju | Daejeon Gyogu | 33 | 19 | 14 |
| | Cheongyang | Daejeon Gyogu | 125 | 90 | 35 |
| | Yeongi | Daejeon Gyogu | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| | Asan | Daejeon Gyogu | 152 | 103 | 49 |
| | Daecheon | Daejeon Gyogu | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | Seocheon | Daejeon Gyogu | 28 | 15 | 13 |
| | Nonsan | Daejeon Gyogu | 32 | 20 | 12 |
| 7. Jeonbuk | Gochang | Jeonju Gyogu | 129 | 80 | 49 |
| yeene an | Gunsan | Jeonju Gyogu | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| | Gimje | Jeonju Gyogu | 195 | 146 | 49 |
| | Namwon | Jeonju Gyogu | 40 | 25 | 15 |
| | Buan | Jeonju Gyogu | 191 | 130 | 61 |
| | Muju | Jeonju Gyogu | 26 | 16 | 10 |
| | Sunchang | Jeonju Gyogu | 46 | 31 | 15 |
| | Wanju | Jeonju Gyogu | 503 | 350 | 153 |
| | , | , , , | 75 | | |
| | Iksan | Jeonju Gyogu | | 50 | 25 58 |
| | Imsil | Jeonju Gyogu | 178 | 120 | 28 |

| | т | | 120 | 0.5 | 5 4 |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|-----|----------|------------|
| | Jangsu | Jeonju Gyogu | 139 | 85 | 54 |
| | Jeongeup | Jeonju Gyogu | 162 | 102 | 60 |
| | Jinan | Jeonju Gyogu | 196 | 135 | 61 |
| | Jeonju | Jeonju Gyogu | 22 | 15 | 7 |
| 8. Jeonnam | Gwangju | Gwangju Gyogu | 112 | 80 | 32 |
| | Gangjin | Gwangju Gyogu | 84 | 55 | 29 |
| | Goheung | Gwangju Gyogu | 118 | 68 | 50 |
| | Gokseong | Gwangju Gyogu | 220 | 160 | 60 |
| | Gwangyang | Gwangju Gyogu | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| | Gurye | Gwangju Gyogu | 185 | 125 | 60 |
| | Naju | Gwangju Gyogu | 233 | 160 | 73 |
| | Damyang | Gwangju Gyogu | 33 | 20 | 13 |
| | Muan | Gwangju Gyogu | 218 | 150 | 68 |
| | Boseong | Gwangju Gyogu | 139 | 80 | 59 |
| | Suncheon | Gwangju Gyogu | 29 | 19 | 10 |
| | Sinan | Gwangju Gyogu | 124 | 89 | 35 |
| | Yeocheon | Gwangju Gyogu | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | Yeonggwang | Gwangju Gyogu | 181 | 120 | 61 |
| | Yeongam | Gwangju Gyogu | 13 | 8 | 5 |
| | Jangseong | Gwangju Gyogu | 84 | 50 | 34 |
| | Jangheung | Gwangju Gyogu | 87 | 48 | 39 |
| | Jindo | Gwangju Gyogu | 120 | 70 | 50 |
| | Hampyeong | Gwangju Gyogu | 250 | 170 | 80 |
| | Haenam | Gwangju Gyogu | 37 | 20 | 17 |
| | Hwasun | Gwangju Gyogu | 36 | 20 | 16 |
| | Mokpo | Gwangju Gyogu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 9. Gyeongbuk | Gyeongsan | Daegu Goygu | 30 | 16 | 14 |
| <i>y</i> 0 | Goryeong | Daegu Goygu | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| | Gumi | Daegu Goygu | 33 | 20 | 13 |
| | Gimcheon | Daegu Goygu | 36 | 20 | 16 |
| | Mungyeong | Andong Gyogu | 184 | 120 | 64 |
| | Bonghwa | Andong Gyogu | 153 | 88 | 65 |
| | Sangju | Andong Gyogu | 210 | 130 | 80 |
| | Seongju | Andong Gyogu | 61 | 40 | 21 |
| | Andong | Andong Gyogu | 117 | 67 | 50 |
| | Yeongdeok | Daegu Gyogu | 25 | 15 | 10 |
| | Yeongyang | Andong Gyogu | 197 | 137 | 60 |
| | Yeongju | Andong Gyogu | 13 | 8 | 5 |
| | Yeongcheon | Daegu Gyogu | 41 | 30 | 11 |
| | Yecheon | Andong Gyogu | 102 | 68 | 34 |
| | Uljin | Andong Gyogu | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| | Euiseong | Andong Gyogu | 143 | 105 | 38 |
| | Cheongdo | Daegu Gyogu | 30 | 19 | 11 |
| | Cheongsong | Andong Gyogu | 52 | 28 | 24 |
| | Chilgok | Daegu Gyogu | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| | Daegu | Daegu Gyogu Daegu Gyogu | 56 | 34 | 22 |
| | Gyeongju | Daegu Gyogu Daegu Gyogu | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| | | 0 , 0 | 18 | 10 | 8 |
| 10 Crross and a | Pohang | Daegu Gyogu | 36 | | |
| 10. Gyeongnam | Geoje | Masan Gyogu | 57 | 20 37 | 16 |
| | Geochang | Masan Gyogu | | | 20 |
| | Goseong | Masan Gyogu | 191 | 120 | 71 |
| | Namhae | Masan Gyogu | 28 | 15 | 13 |

| | Milyang | Busan Gyogu | <i>7</i> 1 | 47 | 24 |
|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Sacheon | Masan Gyogu | 95 | 56 | 39 |
| | Sancheong | Masan Gyogu | 31 | 20 | 11 |
| | Euiryeong | Masan Gyogu | 36 | 19 | 17 |
| | Jinju | Masan Gyogu | 231 | 150 | 81 |
| | Tongyeong | Masan Gyogu | 47 | 27 | 20 |
| | Hadong | Masan Gyogu | 15 | 8 | 7 |
| | Haman | Masan Gyogu | 134 | 80 | 54 |
| | Hapcheon | Masan Gyogu | 36 | 25 | 11 |
| | Masan | Masan Gyogu | 42 | 25 | 17 |
| | Changwon | Masan Gyogu | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | Ulsan | Busan Gyogu | 219 | 136 | 83 |
| | Gimhae | Busan Gyogu | 53 | 35 | 18 |
| | Busan | Busan Gyogu | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 11. Jeju | Jeju | Jeju Gyogu | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| Total: 11 | Total: 136 | | Total: 12,812 | Total: 8,320 | Total: 4,492 |

14. Membership Characteristics

The farmer members are in a little more low level comparing to the national average.

| A. MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME | PERCENTAGE |
|---------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farming and Gardening | 75 |
| 2. Poultry and Livestock | 5 |
| 3. Industrial Work | 20 |
| Total: | 100 |

| B. TENURIAL STATUS | PERCENTAGE |
|---------------------|------------|
| 1. Owner Cultivator | 67 |
| 2. Amortizing Owner | 5 |
| 3. Leaseholder | 28 |
| Total: | 100 |

| C. SIZE OF LANDHOLDING | PERCENTAGE |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Less than 3 hectares | 94 |
| 2. 3 to 5 hectares | 5 |
| 3. More than 5 - 10 has. | 1 |
| 4. More than 10 has. | |
| Total: | 100 |

| D. TYPE OF LANDHOLDING | PERCENTAGE |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Lowland Irrigated | 52 |
| 2. Lowland Non-irrigated | |
| 3. Upland | 48 |
| 4. Others: Specify | |
| Total: | 100 |

| E. CROPS | PERCENTAGE |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Rice | 60 |
| 2. Corn | 2 |
| 3. Coconut | |
| 4. Vegetable | 33 |
| 5. Sugarcane | |
| 6. Poultry and Livestock | 1 |
| 7. Others: Fruit | 4 |
| Total: | 100 |

| F. SECTORAL ORIGIN | PERCENTAGE |
|---------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farmer | 88 |
| 2. Fishers | |
| 3. Agricultural Worker | 10 |
| 4. Rural Women | |
| 5. Indigenous People | |
| 6. Others: Factory Worker | 2 |
| Total: | 100 |

15. Organizational Resources

The Canong has no enough finances to operate the organization. The center building was sold to Daejeon catholic diocese with cheep price. It is trying to purchase an abolished school for farming school and office by using the money from the center sold.

16. Mechanisms for Internal Resource Generation

Major sources for generating fund are offerings and membership fees.

17. Information Technology Capacity

Computer word process is being used effectively. But internet sites are not yet activated.

18. Membership Procedures and Policies

Members are recruited by joining the organization among the Catholic and participating in the direct marketing system as producers or consumers.

19. Information Dissemination and Retrieval

To share information, education, meetings and newsletter are mostly used.

20. Networks and Linkages

The Canong is closely linked to the Korea Catholic Church. And in some activities such as resistance to the national and international agricultural policies, it joins partly the Korea Farmers Association.

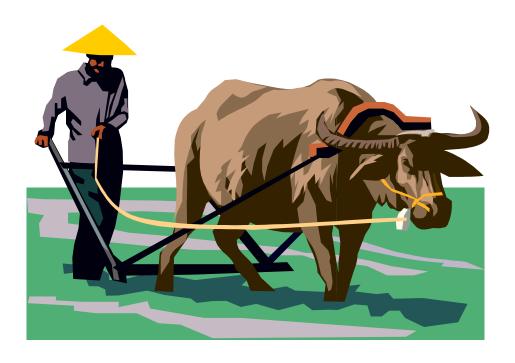
| Name Of Organization | Description Of The Organization | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Korea Catholic Church | The union of Catholic parish and diocese units | |
| Korea Farmers Association | The federation of farmer organizations | |

ORGANIZATIONAL NEEDS

| Areas Of Concern | Strength | Weakness | Intervention Needed | Areas For I | ntervention |
|--|---|--|---|--|-------------|
| Concern | | | rtecaea | Country DHRRA | AsiaDHRRA |
| 1. Organizational Purpose | - Possible to meet the needs of both urban consumer s and farmers | - Lack of international linkage to cope with the poverty of small farmers | - Utilization of quality identification guaranty system | To help utilize the government's inspection system | |
| 2. Strategies, Programs and Services | To link urban people to farmers To facilitate interactio n between urban and rural areas | - Lack of facilities and finances for common activities | | | |
| 3. Structure and Leadership | - Assisted from the Catholic church organizati ons | | | | |
| 4. Secretariat | | - Some of secretariat manpower are procured by the diocese | | | |
| 5. Membership | - Members are religiously homogeneous. | - Membership is limited to the Catholic. | | | |

| Areas O | f Concern | Strength | Weakness | Intervention | Areas For I | ntervention |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Needed | Country DHRRA | AsiaDHRRA |
| 6. Reso | ources | - To be operated by the member's voluntary participation. | - Fund is not raised enough for operating the organization. | | | |
| | ems and edures | | - There is no regular daily activities except direct marketing. | | | |
| 8. Orga Link | nnizational ages | - It is closely linked with the Catholic parish and diocese units. | | | | |
| | er Sectoral cerns | - It tries to join to international Catholic social movement organizations. | | | | |
| and (| nen anizing Gender astreamin | - There is no limitation for women to join the organization. | | | | |

Malaysia



NATIONAL FARMERS ASSOCIATION (NAFAS) Pertubuhan Peladang Kebangsaan (NAFAS)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Mr. Yaakob Bin Jusoh, General Manager • Address: Lot 9, Jalan 241, Seksyen 51A, 46100 Petaling Jaya, Selangor, MALAYSIA • Telephone Number: 6 - 03- 78766622 • Facsimile: 6 - 03 - 788761366

Field and Extension Offices

| Name Of Office | Postal Address | Telephone & Fax No. |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| NAFAS JENTERA | Lot 9, Jalan 241, Section 51A, 466100 | Tel: 03-776666622 |
| | Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan. | Fax: 03-776504 |
| NAFAS JENTERA KOTA | D/a KADA Puteri Sadong, | Tel: 099221888834 |
| BARU | Binjai,150500 Kota Bharu, Kelantan | |
| NAFAS JENTERA | D/a PMP Kuala Terengganu KM 10 | Tel: 09-6227758 |
| TERENNGGANU | (Batu 6) | |
| | Jalan Kellaantan, Manir, 21200 Kuala | |
| | Terengganu, Terengganu. | |
| NAFAS BAJA KIMIA | Penngkalan Kargo Pukal, | Tel: 04300782 |
| | 13400 Perai. | |

ORGANIZATIONAL DESCRIPTION

1. History of the Organization

The National Farmers Association (NAFAS) was established on March 31, 1972 as the apex body for farmers association in Malaysia. It was formed under the Farmers Association Act of 1967. The Farmers Association Act of 1967 was amended in 1973 to become the Farmers Organization Act of 1973 and consequently, all farmers associations were re-registered as farmers' organizations. The network of farmers' organizations in Malaysia belongs to the farmers for the benefit of members and the farming community in general.

2. Organizational Purpose

The objectives of the organization are as follows:

- a. To improve social and economic status of farmers
- b. To improve and enhance knowledge and skills
- c. To increase production and income
- d. To improve the way of life of members
- e. To create an independent, prosperous, progressive and united farming community

3. Organizational Strategies

With the above objectives, NAFAS becomes the catalyst towards farmers' prosperity and agricultural development, leading the farmers' organizations throughout the country in identifying and participating in all spheres of economic activities and mobilizing the huge hitherto untapped farmers resources.

4. Program and Services

- Agro-business activities such as importation and distribution and sale of fertilizers and agro- chemicals, seedlings and animal stocks, animal feed, farming tools and other requirements.
- b. Importation, assembly and sale of farm machineries (tractors, harvestors, implements etc.), providing after sales services.
- c. Assisting Farmers Organization to market members' produce, and providing relevant support services.
- d. Importing foodstuff and other consumer products, and exporting Malaysian commodities and products.
- e. Investing in related companies that benefit both the Organizations and the farmers and other productive joint ventures.
- f. Undertake the function on behalf of the Government to process and distribute fertilizers to rice growers under Government's Input support Program
- g. Development and management of estates (oil palm, cocoa, and fruits/vegetables).
- h. Property development (Housing, Commercial and Resorts).
- i. Unit Trusts (for Farmer members; to be launched).

5. Economic and Enterprise Capabilities

As the apex body of farmers' organizations in Malaysia, and as a farmers' body the core activity of NAFAS is agro-based. However in the 25 years since its inception, it has grown and diversified. Today its business activities are manifold and varied, whilst remaining faithful to its mission to help raise the socio-economic standard of farmers.

6. Programs and Services For Women Members

NAFAS does not have a specialized program for women members. The programs and services being conducted by the organization cater to both male and female members. There is no sex discrimination in the organization.

7. Major Projects

| Title Of Project | Objective | Accomplishments | Supporting Agencies |
|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Tabung Bantuan Kemalangan Ppeladang | Insurance scheme designed to cover mishaps, accidents & deaths | 100% successful in the ground | NAFAS, Governments Agencies |
| Yayasan Pelajaran | Shall manage the | The farmers' children | NAFAS, Schools & |

| Peladang | funds which are used | attain high level | Education |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| (Educational | to help farmers' | education | Department. |
| Foundation) | children in their | | |
| , | pursuit of education | | |
| | at all level | | |

8. Sectoral Issues And Concerns

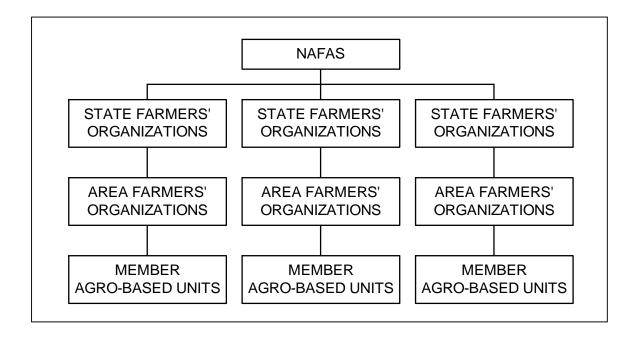
| Sectoral Concerns | Issues | Organizational Stand |
|-------------------|--|---|
| Income | Lack of regular market for farmers' products | Discussions going on /have a strong approach with relevant authority |
| Supervision | Weak support to farmer organizations' activities | Legislate and supervise all farmers organization; provide adequate financial provisions |

9. Organizational Competency and Specialization

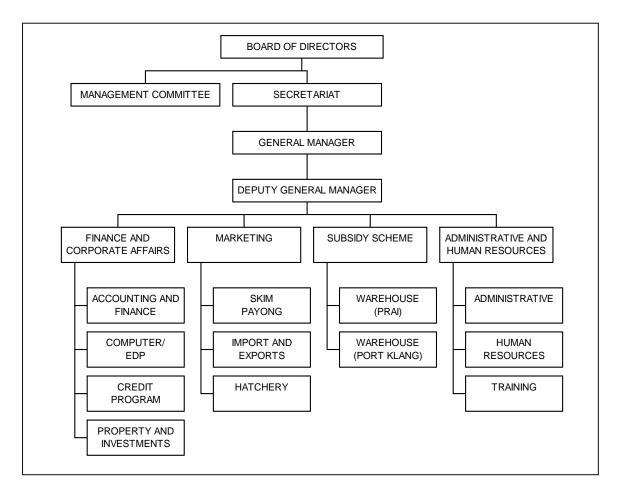
Bringing up more women participation in leadership. Skillful in encouraging, activating, facilitating and carrying out programs towards economic, social progress and prosperity of farmers.

10. Organizational Structure

Since farmers' organizations operate on cooperative principles, NAFAS Board of Directors are elected democratically with the representatives nominated by member farmers at state levels during their Annual General Meeting every two years. Members elect eleven directors while four others are nominated by the Minister of Agriculture. The Chairman of the Board is elected among the Board members.



11. Secretariat Structure



12. Organization's Leadership and Secretariat

| Position | Name | Contact Information |
|-----------------|---|--|
| 1. Leaders | | |
| NAFAS Chairman | Dato' Haji Abdul Rashid bin Abdul Rahman | Lot 9,Jalan 241,Sekssyen 51A, 46100 Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia. Tel: 6- 03- 78766622 Fax: 6- 03- 78761366 |
| 2. Secretariat | | |
| General Manager | En. Yaakob Bin Jusoh | As above |

13. Size and Scope of the Organization.

NAFAS is composed organizationally by 13 state farmers organization, 267 area farmers organization and 609,790 members or agro-based units. They are geographically distributed as follows:

PROFILES OF PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATIONS IN RURAL ASIA

PART 2

| Name Of Province | Name Of Town | Name Of Organization | Active Members | Male | Female |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------|--------|
| Kedah | Alor Star | NAFAS JENTERA ALOR STAR | 120,000 | 60% | 40% |
| Kelantan | Kota Bharu | NAFAS JENTERA KOTA BHARU | 131,000 | 50% | 50% |
| Terenngganu | Kuala Terengganu | NAFAS JENTERA TERENGGANU | 98,000 | 70% | 30% |
| Pulau Pinang | Perai | NAFAS BAJAKIMIA | 113,000 | 59& | 41% |
| Selangor | Klang | NAFAS BAJAKIMIA | 147,000 | 70% | 30% |
| TOTAL | 5 | | 609,709 | | |

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SMALLHOLDERS MALAYSIA (NASH)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Mr.Allasak Ambia, Information Bureau Chairperson • Postal Address: 2-5-14, Prima Peninsula, Jalan Setiawangsa 11, Taman Setiawangsa 54200, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia • Telephone Number: 6-03-4566299 or 6-03-4566376 • Facsimile: 6-03-4573513 • Email Address: K_ladang@tm.net.my

ORGANIZATIONAL DESCRIPTION

1. History of the Organization

As early as 1952, smallholders were recognized as a force to reckoned with. This is truer now because of the total area of almost five million hectares under agriculture, more than three million hectares are currently under smallholdings. Prior to independence, small parcels of traditional land were allocated to rural families. When the country achieved its independence in 1957, the government alienated more land to farmers to help improve their socio-economic well-being.

In the early years, however, smallholders' associations were dispersed and independent. Later on, several states decided to form loose coalitions of smallholders associations. These organizations later on formed a broader coalition under the banner of National Council Of Small-holders Associations. In 1975, the Government formally initiated a move to form the National Association of Small-Holders or NASH.

2. Organizational Purpose

VISION

To create smallholders with rightful share of the national wealth and retain their rightful place in the Malaysian community with high pride, morals and dignity.

MISSION

To promote the socio-economic well-being of small-holders by fostering inter-agency and inter-organizational goodwill so as to mobilize effectively small-holders' resource to the maximum with a view to increase production, income and quality of life

GOALS

- a. To unite the smallholders under one strong and recognized body that is self-financed.
- b. To observe and monitor the Government policies for smallholders' development and to give feedback to the Government on implementation problems that arise.

- c. To participate in formulating policies on smallholders' development together with the relevant Government Agencies.
- d. To organize publicity campaign for the smallholders and get feedback for them on the implementation problems that arise.
- e. To act as conduit between smallholders and the Government and vice versa.

3. Organizational Strategy

- a. To further strengthen the cooperation with government agencies, private sector organizations and non-government organizations (NGOs)
- b. To enhance NASH's credibility and strengthen further cooperation with members, their institutions and the rural people.
- c. To carry out survey work and researches on the needs, potentials and problems faced by the smallholders.

4. Programs and Services

- Research & Development
- Advocacy
- Networking
- Capacity Building
- Strategic Alliances
- Cooperative Development
- Income Generation

5. Programs and Services for Women Members

Bringing in women's participation in the organization by conducting leadership training on self-reliance and by encouraging women to take on leadership in the organization.

7. Major Projects of the Organization

| Title Of Project | Objective | Accomplishments | Supporting Agencies |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Cooperative Development | Strengthening of the organization | 17 cooperatives joint were formed | Cooperatives |
| Income Generating Project | Self-reliance of members | To support own activities | Smallholders, agencies |
| Strategic Alliance Ensure effective utilization of available resources. | | | Government Ministries, Institutions |

8. Sectoral Issues and Concerns

| Sectoral Concerns | Issues | Organizational, Stand |
|---------------------|---|---|
| Women and Gender | While women farmers do the bulk of work in field and household, these remain unrecognized | Open and more holistic practices incorporating gender rights and concerns |
| Agricultural Policy | Needs to press for policy development and advocacy against the current bias of fast- track industrialization to the detriment of the agricultural sector | Open more on new sustainable technologies |

9. Organizational Competency and Specialization

The main asset of NASH is its wide scope of membership and its capacity to mobilize them for market related activities

10. Organizational Structure

Council Members and Alternates President Vice-President Chairman Land Bureau Vice President 1 Chairman Johor State Bureau Chairman Rubber Bureau Vice President 11 Chairman Selangor State Bureau Chairman Entrepreneur Development Bureau Vice President 111 Secretary General Treasurer Chairman Information Bureau Chairman Technical Bureau Chairman Fruits Bureau Chairman Oil Palm Bureau Chairman Federal Territory Bureau Chairman Federal Territory Bureau Chairman Malacca State Bureau Chairman Negeri Sembilan Bureau Chairman Perak State Bureau Chairman Penang State Bureau Chairman Kedah State Bureau Chairman Kelantan State Bureau Chairman Terengganu State Bureau Chairman Pahang State Bureau

3 Members

11. Secretariat Structure

RGA (MALAYSIA) BERHAD

Members Alternates

Secretariat

Chief Executive

Technical Executive

Economist

Administrative Officer

Administrative/Statistical Assistant

Auditors

12. Organization's Leadership and Secretariat

| Position | Name | Contact Information |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1. President | Dato' Ahmad Arshad NASH, 2—5-14, Prima Peninsula, Jalan Setiawa 11, Taman Setiawangsa Kuala Lumpur. | |
| | | Tel:6(03)-4566299 |
| | | Fax:6(03)-4573513 |
| | | E-mail: K_ladang@tm.net.my |
| Deputy President | Haji Mazlan Jamaluddin | As Above |
| Vice President | Dato' Mohd Salleh Tahir | As Above |
| Secretary General | Mohd Nor Maidin | As Above |
| Chairman Information Bureau | Allasak Ambia | As Above |
| Chairman Fruits Bureau | Prof Dr. Sheikh Awadz | As Above |

13. Membership Characteristics

| A. MAJOR SOURCE OF INCOME | PERCENTAGE |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farming & Gardening | 40 |
| 2. Fishing | 10 |
| 3. Poultry & livestock Raising | 40 |
| 4. Small Cortege Business | 10 |
| Total: | 100 |

| B. TENURIAL STATUS | PERCENTAGE |
|---------------------|------------|
| 1. Owner Cultivator | 13 |
| 2. Amortizing Owner | 09 |
| 3. Leaseholder | 18 |
| 4. Shareholder | 12 |
| 5. Renting | 24 |
| 6. Landless | 24 |
| 7. Total: | 100 |

| C. SIZE OF LANDHOLDING | PERCENTAGE |
|-------------------------|------------|
| 1. Less than 3 hectares | 50 |
| 2. 3 to 5 hectares | 10 |
| 3. More than 5-10 has. | 08 |
| 4. More than 10 has. | 06 |
| Total | 74 |

| D. TYPE OF LANDHOLDING | PERCENTAGE |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Lowland Irrigated | 35 |
| 2. Lowland Non-irrigated | 20 |
| 3. Upland | 16 |
| 4. Forest | 29 |
| Total: | 100 |

| E. CROPS | PERCENTAGE |
|--------------|------------|
| 1. Rice | 28 |
| 2. Corn | 14 |
| 3. Coconut | 16 |
| 4. Vegetable | 32 |
| 5. Sugarcane | 08 |
| 6. Pineapple | 02 |

NATIONAL UNION OF PLANTATION WORKERS (NUPW)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Mr. Navamukundan, National Executive Secretary • Address: 428B Jalan 5146, Gasing Indah, 46700 Petalin Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia • Telephone Number: 6-03-778277 • Facsimile: 6-03 - 77815321

ORGANIZATIONAL DESCRIPTION

1. History of the Organization

The National Union of Plantation Workers or NASH is a trade union organization. Dr.P.P.Narayanan established it in 1946. This period after World War II saw the emergence of nationalism and the struggle for fundamental human rights and dignity of labor. Plantation workers then resisted to be treated like slaves as practiced by the colonial government. They began to demand for their rights to fair wages and just terms and conditions of employment and status in society.

NUPW is registered with government under the Trade Union Act supervised by the director general of trade union.

2. Organizational Purpose

The objectives of organization are:

- a. To secure the complete organization of all workers and to promote the industrial, social and intellectual interests if its members.
- To obtain and maintain for its members just and proper rates of remuneration, security of employment, reasonable hours and conditions of work and to provide advise and assistance accordingly.
- c. To regulate relations between employer and employee, between members, and between members and other workers, and endeavor to adjust any difference that may arise between them by amicable and conciliatory means.
- d. To promote the material, social, recreational, educational and aesthetic welfare of the members.
- e. To join and form a federation of trade unions.

3. Organizational Strategy

Among the specific strategies used to achieve the organization's goals are to have the collective bargaining power to fulfill the workers demand, promoting the importance of having group insurances and organizing leadership program which help to distribute information to all level of the plantation workers.

4. Program and Services

a. Medical Services

The organization have made representation to the Ministry of Human Resources through the National Labor Advisory Council to call on the government to take over the medical and health care services of plantation workers under the rural development programs of the nation. Since the organization's representation, the Ministry of Health responded with a program to train Estate Hospital Assistants, provide equipment to select clinics and group hospital, and upgrade selected group hospital building.

The organization also made proposal to the government to absorb the medical and health care services of the plantation workers into the rural medical and health care service.

b. Advocacy for Quality Education

Schools in plantations are in reality the breeding ground for manual labor for the plantation industry. Although the government is responsible for these schools, the amount of resource allocated the quality of teachers, equipment and facilities available in these schools are far from satisfactory. In many schools students do not even have basic amenities and facilities for education.

The NUPW advocates that the government must realize that plantation workers' children must have a fair opportunity to compete in the mainstream of social and economic development of our nation. Isolating them in the plantations in schools which still their potential development is a cruel policy discrimination which is equitable considering the fact that their parents to bringing substantial foreign exchange earning to our nation and taxes to our government.

The proposal has been sent to the government to remedy this situation immediately so that innocent children are not left out behind in our nation's progress and "Vision 2020" (Country's Vision).

c. Advocacy for Accessible Transportation

Public transport is rarely allowed into the estates for fear that workers' children will have access transport for working in the factories in the urban areas. Employers have resorted to control movement of workers and their dependents through tollgates, which are unlawful, and auxiliary police control. The NUPW deplores this attitude of employers who restrict the freedom of workers. Likewise, workers could not bear the additional burden of heavy transport costs to send their children to schools outside the plantation. Therefore, the organization urged the employers to provide free transport facilities for school going children as is being done by some progressive employers in the industry.

d. Leadership Training Program

The program helps to produce new generation of leaders from the grassroots level. It aims to train side officers and branch level leaders. The project is being implemented by the organization in the

past three years include national conferences and delegates' meeting. Through these meetings, the organization has launched new programs such as low-cost housing and insurance.

5. Programs and Services for Women Members.

Women are playing an important role in the plantation level. Through NUPW's regular training and activities for women, they have proven their ability especially in taking up leadership positions in the organization. Representations of women are given priority in the organization.

6. Major Projects of the Organization

| Title Of Project | Objective | Accomplishments | Supporting Agencies |
|--|--|---|---|
| Infant & Child Care | Improvement on child care services in plantation | 120 Child care Crèches in Plantation. 120 Kindergartens | Estate Management & Companies |
| Worker quarters & home ownership program | Quality of housing & living conditions on subdivisions Home ownership for workers | 343 quarters with water/electricity/ 57 Community hall supplies | Estate Management & Companies. |
| Medical Services | Provide medical & health care services to plantation workers under rural development program | Regular training for Hospital Assistants, provide enough equipment & upgrade selected group hospital buildings | Ministry of Human Resources, Government hospitals & workers Union. |
| Schools | Give opportunity & Create educated community in plantation sector | Provide district level primary schools | Ministry, Government |
| Transport | To provide free transport or in the alternative subsidize the transport cost | Reduce the burden of heavy transport costs | Management & Companies |
| Green Book | Economic recovery, improvement in wages & improve health status of plantation workers | Allocate land to grow crops & engage in poultry & livestock rearing to increase real income | Management & Companies |

7. Sectoral Issues and Concerns

| Sectoral Concerns | Issues | Organizational Stand |
|----------------------------|----------------|---|
| Plantation workers' rights | Monthly wages | Fight for the right, working with the Ministry |
| | Home ownership | Better living conditions & for the future |
| | Education | Cooperate with all agencies to provide better primary education |

8. Organization's Leadership and Secretariat

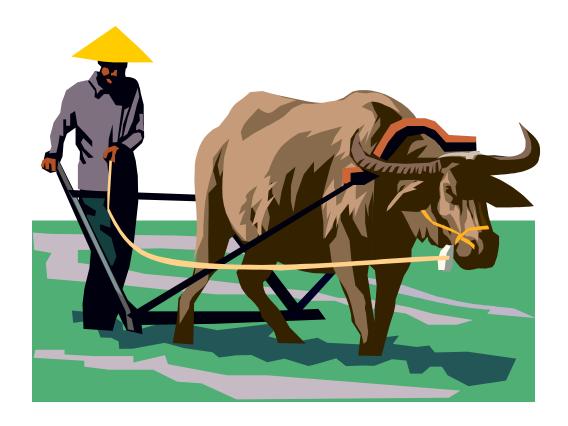
| Position | Name | Contact Information |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1. Leaders | | |
| National Chairman | Mr. G. Sankaran | 428B, Jalan 5/46, Gasing Indah, 46700 Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia. Tel: 6-03-7782-7718 Fax: 6-03-7781-5321 |
| 2. Secretariat | | |
| National Executive Secretary | Mr. A. Navamukundan | As above |

9. Membership Characteristics

This organization is based in the rural areas. Rubber and oil palms are the major crops. The workers staying in the plantation do farming for own use and for their extra income. Most common crops produced by them are tapioca, sugar cane, corn, local vegetables, and they also engage in small-scale poultry farming & livestock raising.

These people do not own any land for farming but plantation owners have given them opportunity to plant and have livestock for own purpose.

Philippines



NATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF FARMERS' ORGANIZATIONS

Pambansang Kilusan ng mga Samahang Magsasaka (PAKISAMA)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Ananias F. Loza, President • Postal Address: Partnership Center, 59 C. Salvador Street, Loyola Heights, 1108 Quezon City, PHILIPPINES • Telephone Number: (632) 4361689 • Facsimile: (632) 4363477 • E-mail Address: pakisama@mozcom.com, pakisama@codewan.com.ph • Home Page: www2.mozcom.com~pakisama

ORGANIZATIONAL DESCRIPTION

1. History of the Organization

PAKISAMA traces its roots from the National Consultation on Agrarian Reform and Rural Development (NCARRD) conducted in 1986 by the Philippine Partnership for the Development of Human Resources in Rural Areas (PhilDHRRA) among farmers organization in the country. Peasant leaders present in the series of consultations saw the need for a national organization that will push for the result of NCARRD and advance the cause of the peasant sector. Starting with an ad hoc council of leaders in 1986, PAKISAMA had its first formal general assembly in 1989. Since then, the organization has transformed into a national confederation of farmers, fisherfolk and rural women organizations because of the need for more dynamic networking and closer partnerships among peasant groups, and to project a stronger presence in their dealings with the government.

2. Organizational Purpose

Vision:

PAKISAMA envisions the creation of a humane, gender sensitive and environmentally sound rural societies where people control and own the basic means of production and exchange, critically and actively participate in governance, protect and care for the environment, and live the values of authentic humanism; these rural societies shall form part of and be directed to a Philippine society characterized by justice, freedom, democracy and national sovereignty.

Mission:

PAKISAMA's mission is to empower the Filipino peasantry by building a strong and credible national federation that leads in the advocacy for an implementation of genuine and sustainable agrarian and aquatic reform and rural development, and equality of men and women. This will respond to our present and historical problem of poverty.

Goals:

PAKISAMA aims to empower the peasantry by:

- a. Organizing, federating and consolidating peasant groups that would pursue agrarian and aquatic reform and sustainable development;
- b. Developing and strengthening their socio-political consciousness and economic base;
- c. Providing a vehicle for peasant participation and involvement in planning, policy formulation and implementation of government policies in the interest of the sector; and
- d. Linking and networking with other people's organizations, non-government organizations and like-minded individuals and groups.

3. Organizational Strategies

To achieve their set goals, PAKISAMA has formulated a three-pronged strategy as follows:

- a. Experience-based policy advocacy
- b. PO federation building
- c. Sustainable integrated area development

4. Programs and Services

a. Legal and Policy Advocacy Development

This program deals with national and local issue advocacy, communication campaigns, research and publication, and media networking for agrarian and aquatic reform promotion. It also provides training and legal services for the affected peasant sector. The confederation also participates in and sends representatives to various government and private bodies.

b. Sustainable Agriculture and Aquatic Development

This program advocates sustainable agriculture and aquatic resources management. It is currently promoting sustainable agriculture practices for lowland and upland rice farms and is actively involved in community-based coastal resource management.

c. Membership and Gender Development

This program intensifies PAKISAMA affiliates' participation in organizational strengthening and membership development through transfer of skills, organizational development, gender mainstreaming, and consolidation of its leadership. Its also provides assistance in cooperative development and in organizing peasant women.

d. Resource Building and Livelihood Development

The confederation also assists its affiliates in project development, fund accessing, monitoring and evaluation of socio-economic projects, and health insurance.

5. Economic and Enterprise Capabilities

PAKISAMA member organizations are involved in various enterprise and livelihood activities including marketing of agricultural products, warehousing and credit provisions. Some cooperative members are also into savings ands credit programs while some affiliates engage in communal and backyard poultry and livestock growing. In all these projects, PAKISAMA provides consultancy and technical assistance including project development, resource mobilization, monitoring, and evaluation.

6. Programs and Services for Women Members

Women empowerment and participation is a major concern of PAKISAMA. Gender is mainstreamed in all of its programs and projects, ensuring the equitable representation and meaningful participation of women in decision-making bodies.

Currently, PAKISAMA is strengthening LAKAMBINI, the federation of women members under the confederation. Here, potential women leaders are identified and trained and the issues and concerns of women members are addressed. LAKAMBINI also focuses on key issues concerning women including trafficking of rural women, discrimination and violence against women.

7. Major Projects of the Organization

| Title of Project | Objectives | Accomplishments | Supporting Agency |
|---|--|--|---|
| Membership and Gender Development Program | Membership maintenance and expansion Sectoral organizing support for national fisherfolk and women federations Cooperative Development Leadership Formation | On going; Strengthening of the confederation and its national sectoral federations and their affiliates The formation of a cooperative arm for PAKISAMA is on going On various areas including leadership, organizational development, gender sensitivity and mainstreaming, etc. National and local leaders are being trained | CORDAID, an international development agency based in the Netherlands |
| Sustainable Agriculture and Aquatic Development Program | Farmer Trainers Development Diversified Farm Development Production Credit | A core of 10 farmer trainers in seven provinces were developed Season long training of local farmers in 68 villages | MISEREOR, and international development organization based in Germany; For fisheries program, |

| | and Alternative Marketing Research and Documentation Coastal Resources Management | were conducted; some of the farmers are now practicing sustainable agriculture in their farms Model farms have been developed to serve as learning stations for local farmers Best practices of farmers as well as project implementation learning were documented and published Organizing fisherfolk in one province is on going for the protection of coastal resources and for developing the livelihood of fishers in the area. | the projects and activities are being supported by the Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources, a Philippine government line agency |
|--|--|---|---|
| Legal and Policy Advocacy Program | Land and aquatic tenure improvement Peasant participation in local governance | On going is the resolution and advocacy of local land cases in several estates in different areas in the country Advocacy for genuine agrarian and aquatic reforms policy is ongoing Peasant leaders are now sitting as sectoral representatives in national and local special bodies concerning the sector Peasant para-legals were trained to assist in resolution of agrarian and other cases | Various local and international institutions and member counterpart funds |
| Resource Building and Livelihood Development | Central Loan Fund Facility Economic Capability Building Fund Facility Sustainable Agriculture Production Loan Fund | The setting up of PAKISAMA's business arm in the form of a cooperative is on going Local farmers have availed of loan packages to support their income generating activities as well as their production and marketing needs | MISEREOR and the Arbeiterwolfhart of Germany and |

8. Sectoral Issues and Concerns

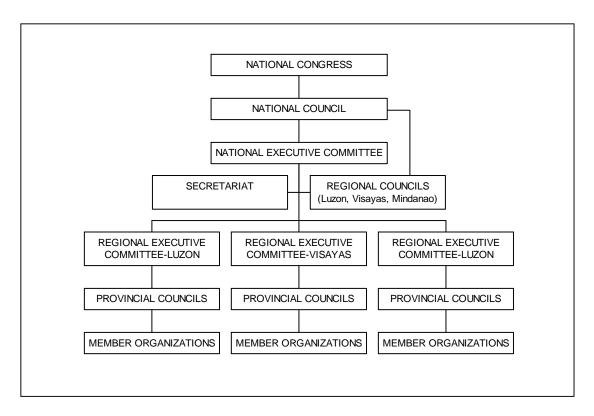
| Sectoral Concern | Specific Issues |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Agrarian Reform | Distribution of land to small farmers and the provision of support services to farmer beneficiaries |
| | Advocacy for favorable policy environment in the agricultural sector particularly the provision of support services in the rural areas including credit, infrastructures and price support |
| Globalization | Protection of small farmers against the impact of globalization particularly in terms of marketing and pricing of agricultural commodities and the influx of foreign goods and capital in the domestic market |
| | Provision of safety nets for Philippine agricultural sector |
| Coconut Levy and Coconut Sector | Reclaiming the billions of pesos in the form of levies collected from small coconut farmers and use these for the development of the dying coconut industry in the sector |
| Women and Gender | Participation and empowerment of women in the household, the community and organizations |
| | Violence against women |
| | Trafficking and prostitution of rural women |
| | Discrimination of women and recognition of their roles and contribution to agriculture |
| Aquatic Reform | Preferential access of small fishers to municipal waters and other fishing grounds |
| | Illegal fishing and entry of commercial and fishing vessels in municipal waters |
| | Protection of coastal areas and the rehabilitation of fishing grounds and marine sanctuaries |
| | Provision of support services and alternative livelihood to small and displaces fishers |

| Sustainable Agriculture | Promotion by government of agricultural technologies and practices that are destructive to Philippine farmlands |
|-------------------------|---|
| | Entry and promotion of genetically engineered agricultural products |
| | High use of synthetic chemical inputs including pesticides and fertilizers |

9. Organizational Competency and Specialization

PAKISAMA's main competency is in the advocacy of farmers' issues. It is capable of launching local and national campaigns to push for specific issues. Another competency of the organization is in the field of federation building and the capability building and strengthening of local peasant organizations and their leaders.

10. Organizational Structure



The **National Congress** is the highest authority in the Confederation. It consists of official delegates coming from and chosen by affiliates in good standing. The National Congress meets every three years.

In between the sessions of the National Congress, the highest decision-making body of PAKISAMA is the **National Council (NC)**. It shall be the legislative organ and Supreme Court of the Confederation. The National Council is composed of fifteen (15) regular members or representatives from the region

of Luzon, Visayas, and Mindanao; from the women and fisher sectors, and the non-voting ex-oficio members. The National Chairperson elected from within the council leads it.

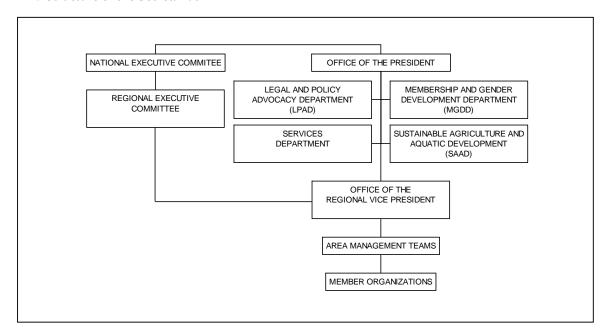
The National Executive Committee (NEXCOM) is the highest implementing or executive organ of PAKISAMA. It consists of the National President, National Vice-President, the three Regional Vice-Presidents for Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao, the presidents of the currently affiliated national sectoral federations (NSF) and the non-voting ex-officio members such as the National Secretary, National Treasurer and the National Coordinator.

The **Regional Council (RC)** is the highest legislative and judicial organ on the regional level. It is also the main coordinative body of the PAKISAMA on the regional level. The three concerned regional representatives and sectoral representative in the NC are automatically considered regular members of the RC. This also includes the official representative of the Provincial Councils (PCs) in operation. In cases there is no existing PC, the regional and sectoral representatives also serve as the representative of their respective provinces. Furthermore, if there is a province that failed to be represented in the RC, the concerned affiliate represents the province in the RC.

The **Regional Executive Committee (REXCOM)** is the highest executive organ at the regional level. This organ is composed of the following officials: the Regional Vice-President, Regional Presidents or representatives of the NSFs, and the ex-oficio but non-voting members such as the Regional Secretary, Regional Treasurer, Regional Program/Services Coordinator and the Area Coordinator.

The **Provincial Council (PC)** is the coordinative mechanism of all affiliates on the provincial level. It is composed of the provincial representative in the RC who serves as the Provincial Chair and all presidents of each member-organization in the province.

11. Structure of the Secretariat



The **General Secretariat (GS)** is the primary organ that provides administrative and technical assistance to all the leading organs of the Confederation from the REXCOM and higher. As such it handles the day-to-day operation of the PAKISAMA under the direction of the National President

and the National Coordinator. The GS is composed of the National Coordinator and professional or para-professional staff.

12. Organization's Leadership and Secretariat

| Position | Name | Contact Information |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| National Council Members | | |
| Chairperson | Vicente Fabe | PAKISAMA National |
| Vice Chairperson | Mamerto Dinglasan | Secretariat Office |
| Luzon Members | Protacio Naga (Chair) | |
| | Ernesto Cleofe | |
| | Rosie Dumantay | |
| | Marlyn dela Cruz | |
| | Oscar Castillo | |
| Visayas Members | Mamerto Dinglasan | |
| • | Julian Diego | |
| | Adelaida Restoso | |
| Mindanao Members | Ederlita Lorenzana | |
| | Benjamin Omao | |
| | Rogelio Amoroso | |
| Women Representative | Rosie Dumantay | |
| | Bibiana Puzon | |
| | Dominga Tanghian | |
| Fisherfolk Representative | Marlyn dela Cruz | |
| 1 | Saturnina Arano | |
| | Rafael Tagalog | |
| National Executive Committee | | |
| President | Ananias Loza | PAKISAMA National |
| National Vice President | Franklin Atillo | Secretariat Office |
| Regional Vice President-Luzon | Luisita Esmao | |
| Regional Vice President-Visayas | Romeo Torcuator | |
| Regional Vice President-Mindanao | Pierre Pahuyo | |
| Mamamayan Chairperson (Fishers) | Moises Baral | |
| Lakambini Chairperson (Women) | Elisa Gusago | |
| General Secretariat | - V | |
| National Coordinator | Rainier V. Almazan | PAKISAMA National |
| LPAD | Yvette Lopez | Secretariat Office |
| MGDD | Shella Pecimo | |
| SAAD | Antonio Santos | |
| Services | Jeannette Actub | |
| AMT- South Tagalog & North Luzon | Yvette Lopez | |
| AMT - Bicol Region | Julita Santos | Bicol Secretariat Office |
| AMT - Visayas | Rosendo Parenas | Visayas Regional Office |
| AMT - Northern Mindanao | Jeannette Actub | Northern Mindanao |
| | | Regional Office |
| AMT - Southern Mindanao | Ma. Louise Lampon | Southern Mindanao Regional Office |

13. Size and Scope of Membership

As of the year 2000, PAKISAMA has 20 organizational affiliates in 25 provinces nationwide. Aside from these, PAKISAMA has two other national federations under its umbrella namely, MAMAMAYAN, which is the federation of fishers, and LAKAMBINI, the federation of rural women.

| Province | Name of Organization | Number of Active Members | Male | Female | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------|--------|--|
| Batanes | BFFA | | | | |
| Nueva Ecija | DIWA | | | | |
| Aurora | MAGKAISA | | | | |
| Laguna | MAKASAMA | | | | |
| Rizal | SAMBA | | | | |
| Batangas | KASAMA | | | | |
| Quezon | UGMA | | | | |
| Camarines Sur | KOSOG | | | | |
| | FMPCI | | | | |
| | MAGSAKA-CA | | | | |
| | FUERSA | | | | |
| Albay | BINHI | | | | |
| Sorsogon | SANDIGAN | | | | |
| Northern Samar | WAB | | | | |
| Ilo-ilo | KASIHA | | | | |
| Cebu | ALAMKA | | | | |
| Capiz | ESMAC | | | | |
| Bukidnon | PALAMBU | | | | |
| Misamis Oriental | KABAASKOG | | | | |
| Lanao del Norte | CVFMPC | | | | |
| Zamboanga Del Norte | ZANFESSI | | | | |
| Davao del Norte | KPMD | | | | |
| Davao City | MIEDIECO | | | | |
| Agusan del Sur | ARFEDACO | | | | |
| Davao Oriental | NAGMASID | | | | |
| Zamboanga del Sur | NAGMATABA | | | | |
| South Cotabato | SAMATIKU | | | | |

14. Characteristics of Members

| A. Major Source Of Income | Percentage |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farming and Gardening | 85 |
| 2. Fishing | 15 |
| 3. Poultry and Livestock Raising | 0 |
| Total: | 100 |

| B. Tenurial Status | Percentage |
|---------------------|------------|
| 1. Owner Cultivator | 20 |
| 2. Amortizing Owner | 60 |
| 3. Leaseholder | 17 |
| 4. Shareholder | 3 |
| 5. Others: specify | |
| Total: | 100 |

| C. Size Of Landholding | Percentage |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Less than 3 hectares | 90 |
| 2. 3 to 5 hectares | 10 |
| 3. More than 5 - 10 has. | 0 |
| 4. More than 10 has. | 0 |
| Total: | 100 |

| D. Type Of Landholding | Percentage |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Lowland Irrigated | 50 |
| 2. Lowland Non-irrigated | 45 |
| 3. Upland | 5 |
| 4. Others: Specify | |
| Total: | 100 |

| E. Crops | Percentage |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Rice | 60 |
| 2. Corn | 7 |
| 3. Coconut | 30 |
| 4. Vegetable | 0 |
| 5. Sugarcane | 3 |
| 6. Poultry and Livestock | 0 |
| 7. Others: Specify | |
| Total: | 100 |

| F. Sectoral Origin | Percentage |
|------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farmer | 72 |
| 2. Fishers | 10 |
| 3. Agricultural Worker | 15 |
| 4. Rural Women | 40 |
| 5. Indigenous People | 3 |
| Others: Specify | |
| Total: | |

15. Organizational Resources

In 1999, PAKISAMA had a total asset of PhP23,524,811 as compared to the previous year's PhP 17, 128,618. Meanwhile, total fund support and income generated by the Confederation in 1999 amounted to PhP 25, 306,786 while their expenditures for the year ran up to PhP 18,485,866. Of their expenditures, PhP 16,777,621 came from project related expenses while PhP 1,708,245 was from general expenses.

Other assets of the organization include office equipments including personal computers, motorcycles, a training center, demonstration farms and other agricultural farm lots.

16. Mechanisms for Resource Generation

PAKISAMA sources its funds externally and internally. The Confederation is being supported by a number of foreign and local funding agencies including MISEREOR, CordAid, Agriterra and the Philippine Rice Research Institute. Internally, PAKISAMA source sounds from annual dues,

PROFILES OF PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATIONS IN RURAL ASIA PART 2 membership fees, processing and consultancy fees, donations, and from its central loan fund. In 1999, of the total funds of the federation, only 3 percent came from membership donations.

17. Information Technology Capacity

The secretariat offices of PAKISAMA are all equipped with personal computers and hooked to the Internet. All members of the secretariat are knowledgeable in word processing. Communication among offices is done by electronic mail if possible. The organization has a web page. However, farmer leaders are not equipped in computing.

18. Membership Policies and Procedures

All organizations or federations of tillers, farm-workers, small fishers, rural women, indigenous communities and peasant youth may join PAKISAMA. These organizations or federations may be organized on a sectoral or geographical basis. Other kinds of organizations may also be accepted based on the decision of the National Council.

Any organization that wishes to become a member of PAKISAMA must submit the following:

- a. Application letter or board resolution for membership
- b. Copy of the constitution & by-laws
- c. List of officers and members
- d. Organizational profile
- e. Copy of registration certificate
- f. Membership fee and dues for the remaining months of the year from the time their application has been endorsed by the RC

All membership applications are decided upon by the National Council based on the recommendation of the RC and other requirements that may be imposed by the NEXCOM.

Membership in PAKISAMA cease based on the following conditions:

- a. Voluntarily resigns or leaves PAKISAMA;
- b. Dissolution and/or substantial loses in membership base;
- c. Expulsion from PAKISAMA as decided by the National Council.

The member-organization loses all its rights as set forth in the constitution and by-laws the moment the National Council approves the expulsion of the organization from PAKISAMA. Any organization or federation that has resigned or has been expelled but has serious accountabilities to the PAKISAMA may be sued before the appropriate Philippine court for legal remedies, if necessary.

Each affiliate has the following rights and obligations:

- a. Maintain their status as members in good standing at all times;
- b. Attend to the needs of their individual members;
- c. Send official delegates to the national congress that has the right to elect and be elected to any elective post or organ provided the organization is in good standing. Included in this right is the right to send representatives to the RC and PC.
- d. Enjoy all the rights set forth in this constitution and by-laws;
- e. Benefit from the programs and services of PAKISAMA for its membership provided in they are in good standing;
- f. Act in accordance with the principles, objectives, programs and policies of PAKISAMA;
- g. Collect and pay the dues and other fees as decided upon by PAKISAMA;

h. Actively participate in the activities, programs and meetings of PAKISAMA at appropriate levels.

19. Information Dissemination and Retrieval

The main venue for dissemination and retrieval of information in the confederation is through their regular meetings. General assembly of member organizations happens every 3 years while the National council meets every year. The National ExeCom on the other hand meets quarterly. Similarly, the Regional Council meets semi annually while the Regional ExeCom meets every two months. The confederation also has its field officers that regularly visit member organizations.

PAKISAMA also has a website and periodically produces organizational reports and other reading materials about the organizations and issues that concern the sector.

20. Networks and Linkages

PAKISAMA is affiliated with several domestic coalitions and groups such as:

- People's Campaign for Agrarian Reform (AR NOW!)
- National Peace Conference (NPC)
- Coconut Industry Reform Movement (COIR)
- Philippine NGOs for International Concerns (PhiLINK), and
- Laban ng Mangingisda Para sa Reporma / Fight of Fisherfolk for Reforms (LAMPARA)

At the international level, the confederation is also affiliated with the International Federation of Agricultural Producres (IFAP). PAKISAMA works with these organizations for the advocacy of their shared issues and concerns.

The confederation has bilateral relations with:

- Agriterra
- LTO-Netherlands
- Asian Partnership for the Development of Human Resources in Rural Asia (AsiaDHRRA)
- The Popular Coalition to Eradicate Hunger and Poverty, and
- Asian NGO Coalition for Agrarian Reform and Rural Development (ANGOC).

AGRI-AQUA DEVELOPMENT COALITION (AADC-Mindanao)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Francisco Mabaso, Jr., Secretary General • Address: No. 78 East Street, DBP Village, Maa, Davao City, PHILIPPINES • Telephone Number: (06382) 2961328 • Facsimile: (06382) 2961328 • Mobile Phone: (063918) 9009651 • E-mail Address: agriaqua@codewan.com.ph, agriaqua@mozcom.com • Home Page: http://www2.mozcom.com/~agriaqua

ORGANIZATIONAL DESCRIPTION

1. History of Organization

The Agri-Aqua Development Coalition-Mindanao (AADC-Mindanao) is a coalition of farmers, fishers, indigenous peoples, and rural women organizations in the island region of Mindanao in the Philippines. It was borne out of two major consultations among peasant leaders in the region after the Congress for a Peoples' Agrarian Reform (CPAR), the broadest ever coalition of peasant groups in the Philippines, folded up in 1992.

AADC-Mindanao was organized in July 1994 to build and nurture municipal level coalitions of peoples' organizations and to make them active players in charting the development of their communities through collective action. It was formed to fill the void left by CPAR in forging grassroots unity.

In January 6, 1995, the coalition was registered in the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) and with the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) in November 10, 1998. Philippine laws mandate registration of private organizations.

2. Organizational Purpose

AADC-Mindanao envisions to create sustainable rural communities where the people are self reliant, live in solidarity, and share equitably the resources of nature; the government has programs and polices that respect culture and respond to the needs of the poor; and the poor are organized and united, ably promote and uphold their interest, and help shape the direction of the community.

To realize its vision of sustainable rural communities, AADC-Mindanao binds itself to:

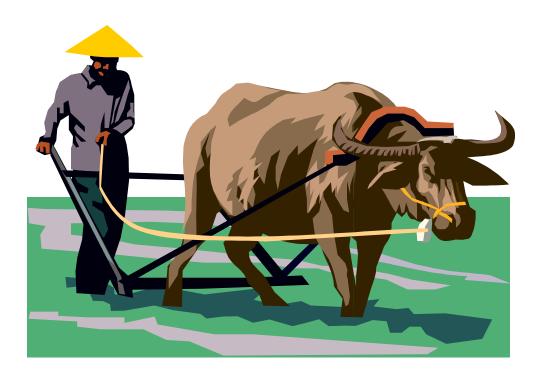
- a. Form communities where the principles under AADC's Six Point Basis of Unity (SPBU) are practiced and lived;
- b. Pursue reforms in government and ensure that people's participation is genuine and meaningful; and
- c. Consolidate the people into coalitions that work for change and for the development of the community.

3. Organizational Strategies

| PART 2 | | |
|--------|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

PROFILES OF PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATIONS IN RURAL ASIA

Thailand



THE FARMER FOUNDATION OF THAILAND (FFT) Moon Niti Kasettakorn Thai

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Mr. Asoke Prasarnson, Chairperson • Postal Address: 186 Moo 6 Tambon Phra Yuan, Amphor Phra Yuan, Khonkhean Province 40320 • Telephone Number: 01-6701797 • Facsimile: (66 43) 242265

ORGANIZATIONAL DESCRIPTION

1. History of the Organization

Twenty years ago, Mr. Asoke Prasarnson founded a farmers' movement of more than 200 members in his area, Pra Yuan District, to fight against rural poverty and an authoritarian who look down them as the foolish, the poor and the suffering slave. Now, the movement has developed and registered as the Farmers Foundation of Thailand (FFT) 4,818 chapters supporting its 4.1 million members.

2. Organizational Purpose

- To organize and educate farmers with no formal education without bias against sex, age, race, and faith;
- To provide farmers with technical assistance and tools to improve their farm selfemployment and living;
- To participate in public organizations for socio-economic and cultural welfare and peace and
- To be non-political.

3. Organizational Strategy

The strategies used by the organization include advocacy through community-based approach, training and self-management of farm practice.

4. Programs and Services

- Non-formal education.
- Support through area technical transfer and tools.
- Conduct of Participatory Action Programs in communities.

5. Economic and Enterprise Capacity

At present, the FFT has no business for income generation. But it relies on the surplus from rice bank, buffalo bank, and some local contribution of its members.

6. Services for Women Members

Women members who work in the field are supported by farming and farm processing programs. For those who cannot work in the field, weaving programs, handicrafts and agricultural processing, support them. Women members run a savings group of 10 Baht per month per head. They use their group savings as an initial capital for credit for needy.

7. Major Projects of the Organization

| | Project Title | Objectives | | Accomplishments | | upporting Agency |
|----|----------------------------------|------------|--|--|---|---|
| 1. | Livestock Development | | To improve breeding practices | Have more than 200 cows and buffaloes. | | Catholic Relief Services |
| | center | ٥ | To develop livestock management. | | ٥ | Government Budget |
| 2. | Agricultural Self Sufficiency | | To transfer area technical assistance and tools. | On going program | ٥ | Government Budget. |
| | Program | ٥ | To improve rural income and food security. | | | |
| 3. | Data Bank | | To collect data for use To develop information flows | On going program | ٥ | Farmers Federation Thailand |
| | | | nows | | | Requests for any support from interested party. |
| 4. | Farmers University | | For the exchange of leaders and training. | Is currently developing the program. | | |
| | | | To be training center for students and high officers and others. | | | |

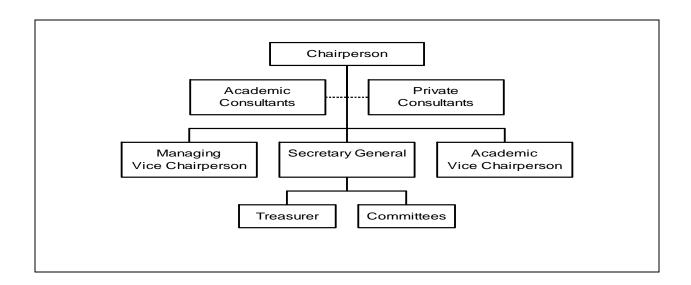
8. Sectoral Issues and Concerns

| Sectoral Concerns | | Issues | | Organizational Stand |
|---------------------------------|-----|---|---|---|
| Reform of Agricultu Vocation | 1 0 | Access to till-land. Price bargaining Area technical assistance for production and marketing. | | Develop capacity of farm self-management. Support local with tools. Coordinated with government program to support local members as Year 1998 – 116 M. Baht Year 1999 – 200 M.Baht Year 2000 – 200 M. Baht |
| 2. Debt Redemption | | Develop policy and regulations for government program. | ٥ | Policy consideration. |

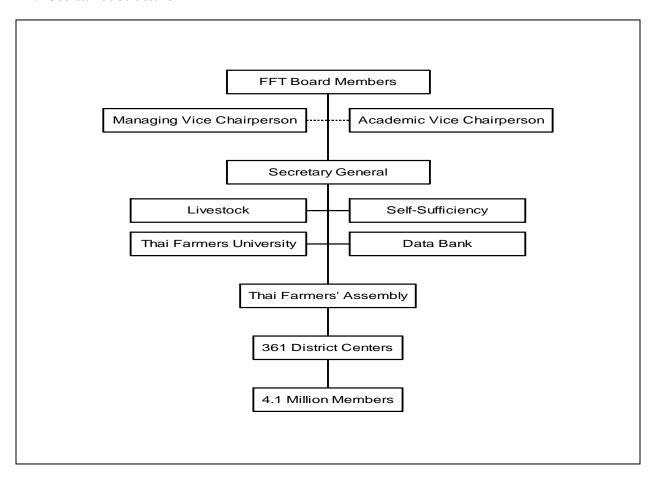
9. Organizational Competency

Advocacy and organizing for people's empowerment

10. Organizational Structure



11. Secretariat Structure



12. Organization's Leaders and Secretariat

| Position | Names | Contact Information |
|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Leaders | | |
| Chair Person | Mr. Asoke Prasarnson | 01-6701797 |
| Vice Chairman | Mr Taweesilp Jakkaboot | |
| Vice Chairman | Dr. Prayat Phu Nong Ong | |
| Secretariat | | |
| General Secreaty | Mr. Sakrai Pimbueng | 01-6703166, 01-6705238 |
| Treasurer | Mr. Sung Wien Tongsook | |
| Committee | Mr. Pairote Tima | |
| Committee | Mr. Khoonpol Mahasing | |

13. Membership Characteristics

| A. Major Source Of Income | Percentage |
|---------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farming & Gardening | 80 |
| 2. Fishing | 5 |
| 3. Poultry and Livestock | 10 |
| 4. Others: specify | 5 |
| TOTAL | 100 |

| B. Tenurial Status | Percentage |
|---------------------|------------|
| Owner Cultivator | 40 |
| 2. Amortizing Owner | |
| 3. Leaseholder | 5 |
| 4. Shareholder | 15 |
| 5. Others: specify | 40 |
| TOTAL | 100 |

| C. Size Of Landholding | Percentage |
|----------------------------|------------|
| 1. Less than 3 hectares | 74 |
| 2. 3 to 5 hectares | 20 |
| 3. More than 5-10 hectares | 5 |
| 4. More than 10 hectares | 1 |
| TOTAL | 100 |

| D. Type Of Landholding | Percentage |
|---------------------------|------------|
| 1. Lowland Irrigated | 30 |
| 2. Low land Non-Irrigated | 60 |
| 3. Upland | |
| 4. Others: specify | 10 |
| TOTAL | 100 |

| E. Crops | Percentage |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Rice | 95 |
| 2. Corn | 5 |
| 3. Coconut | 5 |
| 4. Vegetable | 10 |
| 5. Sugarcane | 20 |
| 6. Poultry And Livestock | 35 |

| F. Sectoral Origin | Percentage |
|-------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farmer | 100 |
| 2. Fishers | 10 |
| 3. Agricultural Workers | 60 |
| 4. Rural Women | 30 |
| 5. Indigenous People | 100 |

14. Organizational Resources

At present the FFT owns 200 rais (20 hectares) of land for demonstration center, rice banks, buffalo and cow banks, and a training center building (100×50 meters).

15. Mechanisms for Internal Resources Generation

For internal resources generation, FFT uses the surplus incomes from rice banks, buffalo and Cow banks to cover the allowances of eight official staff. It also generates the honorarium from technical assistance for the travel and operation costs according to the requests of its members.

16. Information Dissemination and Retrieval

Since one percent of the 7,096 key leaders of the FFT are schoolteachers who live within the community, they are able to transfer information and technology to local people by teaching methods, dialogue, meetings and community approach training. So far, the organization has not yet developed any document flows. Therefore FFT, Chairman Mr. Asoke, has asked the DHRRA to support the related program.

17. Membership Procedures and Policies

Each community can form its own group, elect its leaders and apply to be a group member of FFT without any fee. Each district holds their assembly once a year to formulate their policy and assessment of their local needs for alternative development.

The FFT and local assembly contact suitable government sectors for budget requests. If it does not work out in good manner, FFT calls for policy dialogue with the government. To date, they are quite successful in dialogue and getting support from government budget.

18. Networks and Linkages

FFT for the moment has loosed linkage with other NGOs in its area of Northeast Thailand. It is quite difficulty to keep close partnerships with those NGOs who are not registered and well recognized in the area.

| A | reas Of Concern | Strength | gth Weakness | Intervention | Areas For Intervention | |
|----|------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| | | | | Needed | DHRRA | ASIADHRRA |
| 1. | Organizational Purpose | High officers have clear vision, direction and commitment | Transformation of its purpose may need more reflections. | The EDP workshop can support and confirm their commitment. | Among local experience leaders. | Among international intellectual leaders and seculars. |
| 2. | Strategy, Prog & Services | FFT gives good services to its people. | Since it is big movement there may be some miss understand occur. | Encourage organizing SPP training for key leaders. | TOT among provincial leaders. | Exchange of information and experience among international leaders. |
| 3. | Structure & Leadership | Structure is well developed from movement to organization al authority. | There is a gap of leadership capability among top leaders and locals. | Leadership strengthening training is advised for the reasons. | Train young leaders to be second liners. | Support top leaders for international network building. |
| 4. | Secretariat | FFT has strong secretariat team workers. | Need to develop more office facilities and staff. | Support communication tools for management. | FFT can develop its own facilities. | - |
| 5. | Membership | There are 4.1 m. members who commit to the movement. | But still low income members and cannot support their organization for the time being | Community training for vocation, economic, health, and environment is possible. | Local operation. | Supply with technical manual and guideline. |
| 6. | Resources | Has 20 hectors of land, rice and livestock banks. | Still looking for resource mobilization technique and managerial mechanism. | Organize a resource mobilization mission team for development. | Local consideration. | Initial support program is considerable. |
| 7. | Systems & procedure | Self- management and depending on top leaders. | Decentralization of leadership and management is still weak. | System and procedure training is advised. | Local consideration. | - |

| 8. | Organizational Linkages | It is good to have loose linkage with other NGOs in order to build up its inner strength. | In long term it needs to also building a close mutual network for boarder sense. | Starts to develop the linkages now for it need more time to develop close corporation. | Locally | Internationally |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 9. | Other Sectoral Concerns | For the moment FFT concerns 2 areas of developmen t as one an improvemen t of vocations and dept redemption. | It is too early to evaluate those focus now. | Policy formulation is recommended for future and long term. | Study in depth of case study and reflection for policy making. | Information flow and documentatio n of success cases can be offered to the FFT. |
| 10. | Women Organizing & Gender Mainstreaming | FFT has several good programs for women, e.g. Weaving, agricultural processing. | Lack of record on their success and difficulty. | Taking the women program as a priority concern is suitable for total development. | Documentati on of their success is advisable. | Exchange of information and experience among international is a potential for women dialogue. |

FARMERS' FEDERATION ASSOCIATION FOR DEVELOPMENT (FAD) Sahaphun Kasetakorn Phur Karn Pattana

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Mr. Thawatchai Khayunying, Chairperson or Mr. Phasom Phetchamrat, General Secretary • *Postal Address:* 1 Soi Amornphan 4, Vipavadee Road, Jatujuk, Bangkok 10900 • *Telephone Number:* (662) 5794545 • *Facsimile:* (662) 5620052 • *E-mail Address:* Fadthai @ ksc.th.com

Field and Extension Offices:

| Name of Office | Postal Address | Telephone/F ax | Email | Contact Persons |
|----------------|---|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| N-FAD | 19 Kochasarn Rd Soi 5 Chiangmai 50100 Thailand | Tel/fax (6653) 271537 | Thaidhrra@C hiangmai.a- net.net.th | Mr. Phromma Kengkla |
| E-FAD | 148/1 Moo 7 Tambon Kokpip, Srimahosod, Prachinburi 25190 | (6637) 276015 | - | Mr. Thawatchai Khayunying |
| UpperNE-FAD | 90 Moo 1 Tambon Tako, Huay Talang, Nakornrachasrima 30240 | (6644) 391260 | - | Mr. Tui Khantichit |
| MiddleNE-FAD | 102 Moo 7 Tambon Kongphayoon, King Donjarn, Karasin | | - | Mr. Somlee Phrom Pinit |

ORGANIZATIONAL DESCRIPTION

1. History of the Organization

After the economic crisis in 199, the key leaders of 42 groups of farmers, farm women groups, young farmer groups, related agro- producers and businesses formed themselves as FAD in order to help one another to alleviate the impact of the crisis and poverty in the rural areas. With the support of the FAFT, ThaiDHRRA and Department of Agricultural Extension (DOAE) and Agriterra of Netherlands, FAD developed and was registered as Farmers' Federation Association for Development in June 2000.

2. Organizational Purpose

- To empower farmers and agricultural producers to be able help themselves and help others;
- To equip farmers with area technology and tools for better production and marketing;
- To practice of self-reliance towards development; and
- To build up farmers' mutual network and linkages.

3. Organizational Strategy

- Coordinate a farmers' forum for information and experience exchange.
- Organize farmer groups of individual sub-district into Tambon-FAD for human development management and leadership decentralization.
- Support Tambon-FADs with technical assistance and development working tools.
- Study in-depth success cases for replication and strengthening.
- Summarize the lessons for future farmers' policy advocacy and dissemination.

4. Programs and Services

- Organize workshops for dialogue and reflection.
- Mobilize area resource persons and consultants for technical assistance.
- Bridge farmers' needs with stakeholders and interested parties.
- Monitoring consultation and evaluation.
- Information flows.

5. Economic Enterprise Capacity

At this moment, the economic enterprise capacity of FAD is not yet defined. However, many groups of farmers are able to conduct marketing development by themselves.

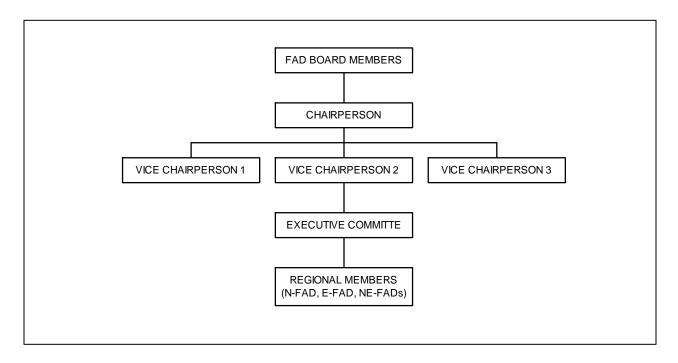
6. Services for Women

Farm and rural women are the priority concern of FAD. Most of farmwomen are able to carry out agricultural processing, food security enhancing activities, and handicrafts. In the future, FAD hopes that farmwomen will take a leading role in realizing development given the opportunity.

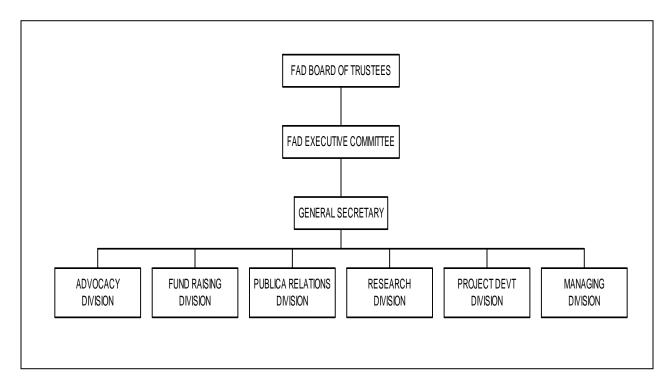
7. Major Projects of the Organization

| | Project Title Objectives | | Accomplishments | Supporting Agency |
|----|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. | Coordinating Work | To build up good understanding among concerned parties. To develop close corporation and mission. To collect data for data bank. | On going | Agriterra |
| 2. | FAD Consultative Workshops | Exchange of information and experiences among farmers. Need assessment and development of Strategic Program Planning. Preparation of FAD-TOT for future community approach training. | On going | Agriterra |
| 3. | Information Flows. | ☐ For information update and exchange. | □ FAD leaflet □ Newsletter | Agriterra |

8. Organizational Structure



9. Secretariat Structure



10. Organization's Leadership and Secretariat

| Position | Names | Contact Information | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| LEADERS: | LEADERS: | | |
| Chairman | Mr. Thawatchai Khayunying | 01-4589345 | |
| Vice Chairman 1 | Mr. Amnuay Inkonwong | 01-4724843 | |
| Vice Chairman 2 | Mr. Tui Khantajit | 044-391260 | |
| Vice Chairman 3 | Mr. Pote Phrae Dum | 01-9119486 | |
| SECRETARIAT: | | | |
| General Secretary | Mr. Phasom Petchamrat | 02-5794545 | |
| GS Assistant | Mr. Sahakorn Songrat | 02-5794545 | |
| Office Secretary | Ms. Apapun Sripone | 02-5794545 | |

11. Size and Scope of Membership

| Name of Province | Town | Organization | Total Members | Male | Female |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|-------|--------|
| 17 provinces | 42 Tambons | NFAD | 12,616 | 8,533 | 4,083 |
| 9 provinces | | EFAD | | | |
| 6 provinces | | UpperNE-FAD | | | |
| 7 provinces | | MiddleNE-FAD | | | |

12. Organizational Resources

Since FAD is still newly organized barely a year ago, it has no asset belonging to the organization except for a four-door pick-up car and office facilities.

13. Mechanisms For Internal Resources Generation

At the moment, FAD relies on 100 % on external support specifically to Agriterra of the Netherlands. According to its contract with Agriterra, FAD has to raise funds from local sources within 3 years to cover its secretariat operation. Other sources of funds are in the process of consideration and planning.

14. Membership Procedures and Policies

FAD committee members support local farmers' groups to organize themselves as Tambon-FAD, when assistance is requested. The representatives of Tambon-FAD then autonomously link themselves to the regional-FAD. The regional FADs organized themselves later on as National FAD (FAD-Thai)

15. Information Dissemination and Retrieval

FAD provides a service in the form of information flow through leaflet, newsletter, and other available communication. In the future, Regional FADs would be encouraging Tambon-FAD to organize dialogues and fora among their own members toward raising issues and problems.

16. Networks and Linkages

While FAD is rooting itself with local people organizations at the grass-root level, it is also attempting to build linkage with other existing organizations of both government, private, local, and international NGOs.

| Name Of Organizations | | Description Of The Organization | | |
|-----------------------|------------|---|--|--|
| 1. | DOAE | Government agency for agricultural extension, research and services for the technology of production and marketing, forestry, | | |
| | | irrigation, livestock, fishery, crops and etc. | | |
| 2. | Thai Dhrra | Technical advise for people empowerment, human resources | | |
| | | development management, and savings and credit mobilization. | | |
| 3. | FAFT | Coordination work and project management. | | |

NEEDS OF THE ORGANIZATION

| | Areas Of | Strength | Weakness | Intervention | Areas For | Intervention |
|----|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| | Concerns | | | Needed | Country DHRRA | ASIADHRRA |
| 1. | Organizational Purpose | Has set up its direction and mission | There is no study in depth of its policy among its partners. | EDP and exchange program for board and executive committee is advised. | Local concern among its partners. | For international exchange and EDP. |
| 2. | Strategy, Programs and Services | There are to much strategy for the OP. | Mostly are top-down strategies and service. | Training on SPP and MOE is advised for all. | Country DHRRA can take local training | Support with area consultation and training. |
| 3. | Structure & Leadership | Its structure is reformed according to the legal advice and comment of Agriterra. | Not yet develop its plan for leadership training due to a shortage of fund. | Technical and grant to support leadership development program is recommended. | Technical assistance. | Fund raising is possible for this program. |
| 4. | Secretariat | For the moment, FAD has strong personality of secretariat. | But operation is advised to development day-to-day work. Shortage of personnel. | Develop secretariat core team. Develop the network management ability. | Can assist only is requested. | Organize a participatory research program and bring in their interested. |
| 5. | Membership | All Tambon-FAD is self-management. | But lack of linkages with others NGOs or resources except GO sectors. | Encourage them to liberate themselves from any bond and criteria. | Bottom up approach is advised to strengthen PO for peace and justice. | Can Asia DHRRA do any thing in these areas? |
| 6. | Resources | | FAD does not own any property now | Try to build up their own resources from local sources. Except resource persons who can be mobilized by activity and relevant program. | Mobilize resources from local and resource persons who graduate from international schools. | Serve as consultants. |

| 7. | Systems & procedure | Is still on going but not yet fulfill. | Need to be strengthened and develop. | Reflection on regular basis. | Conduct mid term evaluation and develop from the field. | Support with document and regards materials. |
|-----|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| 8. | Organizational Linkages | FAD attempt to link itself with others both local and international. | Communication and procedure of working is not yet clear. | | Support FAD for linkages building. | Support FAD with international linkages. |
| 9. | Other Sectoral Concerns | Farmwomen and young farmer. | Need to develop its vision and mission regards to the issues. | Participation in public development process. | Encourage the members to participate in other activity. | |
| 10. | Women Organizing & Gender Mainstreamin g | Should bring the issue to public for consideration from time to time. | No particular program for women and gender yet. | Organize women and gender program for development practice within FAD umbrella. | Bottom-up approach concerning those issue raised. | Support fad with reflection and EDP. |

NETWORK OF FARMERS' GROUP (NFG) Kloom Kasetakorn

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Mr. Ubonsak Boa Loung Ngam, Chairperson • Postal Address: c/o Ms. Nattarin Sangthong, Coordinator, Department of Agricultural Extension, Krom Song Serm Karn Kaset, Phahol Yothin Road, Jatujak, Bangkok 10900 • Telephone Number: (662) 9406113 • Facsimile: (662) 5793894

ORGANIZATION DESCRIPTION

1. History of the Organization

Farmers' groups in Thailand are separated into two legal bodies. The first group is the agricultural cooperatives, which are governed under the cooperative law. Second is the *Kloom Kasettakorn* or the farmers' groups who are registered with the Agricultural Ministry. *Kloom Kasettakorn* is a joint liability, pre-cooperative, and a network of farmers' groups around the country. It was founded and closely being supervised by the Department Of Agricultural Extension (DOAE). In 1990 there were 4,132 farmers groups recorded having an aggregate membership of 514,233 individuals.

2. Organizational Purpose

The Network of Farmers' Groups (NFG) aims to help one another for agricultural development, marketing, purchasing fertilizers and technological transfer.

3. Organizational Strategies

The main strategy of the organization is to link farmers' groups towards more efficient operation and delivery of government support services. One Tambon area can register one group. Then, the tambon-group is linked together at the district, provincial, regional and national levels. Each Tambon group member can then buy fertilizers and other tools at low-cost. DOAE supports various programs of the NFG with government funds.

4. Programs and Services

Since NFG is supervised by DOAE, most of their programs are top-down and depended on government budget and the influence of political parties. So far, DOAE gives good irrigation, fertilizer, and area technical transfer for production. Marketing is the responsibility of other government ministries.

For the local Kloom Kasettakorns, they are self-managing according to their production system. They have also organized a shareholder revolving fund to address their local need for capital.

5. Economic Enterprise Capacity

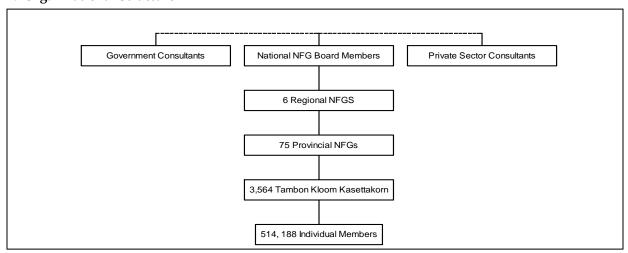
Most Kloom Kasettakorns are producers of rice, vegetable crops as well as pig, buffaloes and cattle. They produce raw materials for middlemen. Thus getting into marketing is for them a very rare activity. After the recent economic crisis in Thailand, they were inspired to plan and conduct their own marketing activities.

However, while some of them are able to engage in various marketing schemes, these are but small enterprises at the local level. Most of export transactions are usually done by big agricultural industries.

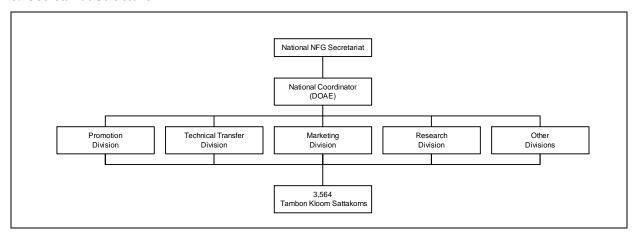
6. Major Projects of the Organization

| Project Title | | roject Title Objectives | | Supporting Agency |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. | Rice Production | □ For food security □ For export | 881,200 hectares | Self-support. |
| 2. | Crops Production | □ Local consumption □ For export | 229,678 hectares | Self-support |
| 3. | Gardening | □ Local consumption□ For export | 139,206 hectares | Self-support |
| 4. | Pig Raising | □ Local market □ Export market | 315,090 pigs | Self-support BAAC |
| 5. | Buffalo and Cattle Production | □ Local market | □ 744,048 buffaloes □ 335,055 cattle | Self-support |

7. Organizational Structure



8. Secretariat Structure



9. Organization's Leadership and Secretariat

| Position | Names | Contact Information | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| LEADERS: | | | |
| Chairperson, national NFG | Mr. Ubonsak Boa Loung Ngam | DOAE (662) 9406113 | |
| | | | |
| SECRETARIAT: | | | |
| NFG National Coordinator | Ms, Nattarin Sangtong | DOAE (662) 9406113 | |

10. Size and Scope of Membership

| Province | Town | Organization | Total Members | Male | Female |
|--------------------------|-------|--------------|------------------|---------|--------|
| North:17 Provinces | 809 | 4,766 | 116,719 | 116,719 | |
| North East: 19 provinces | 1,116 | 8,589 | 200,637 | 200,637 | |
| Central: 8 provinces | 410 | 2,690 | 47,748 | 47,748 | |
| East: 9 provinces | 318 | 1,878 | 39,707 | 39,707 | |
| West: 8 provinces | 370 | 2,090 | 45,597 | 45,597 | |
| South: 14 provinces | 541 | 2,330 | 63,780 | 63,780 | |
| Total | 3,564 | 22,343 | 514,188 | 514,188 | |

11. Membership Characteristics

| Α. | Major Source Of Income | Percentage |
|----|------------------------|------------|
| 1. | Farming & Gardening | 85 |
| 2. | Fishing | |

PROFILES OF PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATIONS IN RURAL ASIA

PART 2

| 3. Poultry and Livestock | 15 |
|--------------------------|-----|
| 4. Others: specify | |
| TOTAL | 100 |

| B. Tenurial Status | Percentage |
|---------------------|------------|
| 1. Owner Cultivator | 60 |
| 2. Amortizing Owner | 40 |
| TOTAL | 100 |

| C. Size Of Landholding | Percentage |
|----------------------------|------------|
| 1. Less than 3 hectares | 40 |
| 2. 3 to 5 hectares | 35 |
| 3. More than 5-10 hectares | 20 |
| 4. More than 10 hectares | 5 |
| TOTAL | 100 |

| D. Type Of Landholding | Percentage |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lowland Irrigated | 80 |
| 2. Low land Non-Irrigated | 15 |
| 3. Upland | 5 |
| TOTAL | 100 |
| E. Crops | Percentage |
| z. crops | referringe |
| 1. Rice | 70.50 |
| | ũ |
| 1. Rice | 70.50 |
| 1. Rice 2. Corn (All Crops) | 70.50 18.38 |

| F. Sectoral Origin | Percentage |
|-------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farmer | 80 |
| 2. Agricultural Workers | 20 |
| TOTAL | |

12. Organizational Resources

The resources of NFG owned by individual farmers. So far, there is no group property yet.

13. Mechanisms For Internal Resources Generation

The DOAE is responsible for the needs and request of POs. Making NFG dependent on government budget, officers and facilities. However, for local operation, the members contribute their own resources. At present, there is no any full -time staff directly under the NFG.

PROFILES OF PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATIONS IN RURAL ASIA

PART 2

14. Membership Procedures and Policies

Farmers of each Tambon organized themselves and registered with DOAE to acquire assistance in the form of technology and tools. For policy making, NFG serves as resource person to the ministry.

15. Information Dissemination and Retrieval

Most of information dissemination is done by DOAE through newsletter.

17. Networks and Linkages

There is no direct linkage with international linkages

ORGANIZATIONAL NEEDS

| | eas Of ncerns | Strength | Weakness | Intervention Needed | Areas For In | tervention | |
|----|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | | | | Country DHRRA | ASIADHRRA | |
| 1. | Organizational Purpose | To help them to help themselves is successful purposes. | According to interviewing, Norm said, NFG does not know how to disseminate their success. | EDP is good method to intervene for network development and strength. | Organize EDP among local leaders. | Organize EDP for international. | |
| 2. | Strategy, Program & Services | So far DOAE provide good service to support NFG with government budget. | But there is no particular service and programs that prepare by NFG themselves. | Community approach training is advised for further development. | Can assist with technical areas of SPP. | Can assist with international training. | |
| 3. | Structure & Leadership | The structure of organization is well planned under DOAE. And leaders are committed. | But new generation must be trained as second liners. | Leadership training is one of good intervention. | Can organize leadership training for them. | Exchange program is advised. | |
| 4. | Secretariat | NFG is supported secretariat by DOAE. PO does not have to responsible for secretariat cost. | NFG does not responsible for secretariat work and they cannot build up their own role and mission. | Secretariat training and management for local Kloom Kasettakorn is good intention. | If there is suitable support, leadership training for local NFG is possible. | Can assist at the international level. | |
| 5. | Membership | Members have social capitals, commitment and royalty to its organization. | But have no opportunity to express themselves in good courses. | Community approach for technical transferring and advocacy is suitable for the moment. | Provide local community training in various area technical for management and resource mobilization. | Develop project to support locality. | |

| 6. | Resources | Local groups have their own land, facility, | But they do not yet know how to mobilize them in proper way for their own benefits. | Managerial training how to use resource wisely. | Through dialogue of life is relevant. | Supply with documentation and information. |
|-----|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 7. | Systems & procedure | Their work procedure is under regulations and government law. | | Organization management training | Conduct need assessment and prepare training. | Information support. |
| 8. | Organizational Linkages | None | | | | |
| 9. | Other Sectored Concerns | | | | | |
| 10. | Women Organizational & Gender Mainstreamin g | Farm women in practice they help their family in the field. | There is serious consideration yet. | Need of serious consideration toward farmwomen and children. | Organize dialogue among leaders and housewives. | Support with project. |

FARM WOMEN GROUP (FWG) Kloom Mae Baan Kasettakorn

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Ms. Sumalee Soon Torn Narurang Sri, Head of Farm Women Group • Postal Address: Department of Agricultural Extension, Phahol Yothin Road, Jatujak, Bangkok 10900 • Telephone Number: (662) 9406096 • Facsimile: (662) 5793894

ORGANIZATION DESCRIPTION

1. History of the Organization

Thai law has clearly distinguished husbands from wives. Husbands can sign contracts for any loan from bank but not their wives. The gap made farmwomen far away from socio-economic participation. At the same time, farm women themselves requested for any support to help them generate income to ensure food security in their households. Given this situation, the Farm Women Group was organized as Kloom Mae Baan Kasettakorn.

2. Organizational Purpose

- To empower farmwomen for food and income security;
- To assist farmwomen with technical know how and tools; and
- To develop self-sustainability, better living and environment.

3. Organizational Strategy

- Form 50 farmwomen in to a group per village and register with the network.
- Organize area technical training according to their needs and requests.
- Support groups with suitable fund from government for their productive projects.
- Monitoring and evaluation.

4. Programs and Services

- Area technical training program for production and marketing.
- Mobilizing funds from government budget and interested donors.
- PAR and Management Training for community fund and savings scheme.

5. Economic Enterprise Capacity

Some of the local groups are able to address their marketing needs by themselves while others cannot. Most of farmwomen groups are self-sufficient and raise local contribution for their operational cost.

6. Services for Women

All programs and services of FWG are for its women members.

7. Major Projects of the Organization

| | Project Title | Objectives | Accomplishments | Supporting Agency |
|----|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Area technical training | For technological transference For the improvement of management and development of their vocations For food and income security. | Done | Government budget |
| 2. | Bridge fund for locality | Assist with production and marketing tools and management. Generate self-employment activity among farmwomen. | Done | Government Budget. Donor agencies |
| 3. | PAR and Management Training for Community Fund and Savings | Developed people participation through savings and credit mobilization. Assist farmwomen on day-to-day fund management and savings discipline. | □ ThaiDHRRA does the PAR during 1993-1999. □ Now it becomes national policy for any group's discipline. | UNICEF ESCAP Savings Bank |

8. Sectoral Issues and Concerns

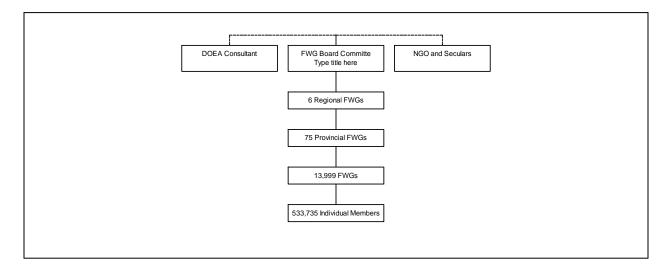
| | Sectoral Concerns | Issues | | Organizational Stand |
|----|-------------------|--------|---|--|
| 1. | Globalization | | Since there are so many funds to assist Thailand after its crisis, rural organizations may be fed-up with existing fund policy and fund flooding in the market. | The organization express here that the bottom-up decision making must be used. |

| 2. Locality | Since fund policy force them to organize new group, therefore in local there are many groups organized under different sectors and the members are repeated. | ☐ There should be one group with different activities instead of being members of many groups with the same activity. |
|---------------|--|--|
| 3. Management | □ For Farm Women Groups, they experienced that one of the key failure of farmers is internal management capability. | ☐ In this organization, we stand for home economic and management as priority, then, vocation, health and environment. |

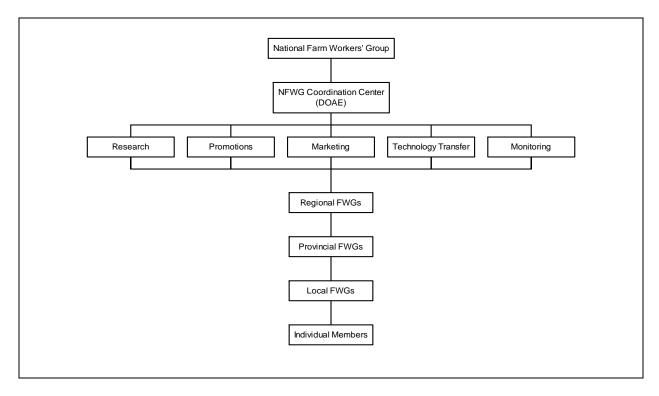
9. Organizational Competency

Technology and skills transfer for food production, vocational skills including handicrafts making, and agricultural processing.

10. Organizational Structure



11. Secretariat Structure



11. Organization's Leadership and Secretariat

| Position | Names | Contact Information | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| LEADERS: | | | |
| Chairperson | Ms. Supawan Pantong | C/o DOAE | |
| SECRETARIAT: | | | |
| Bangkok Coordinator | Miss Sumalee Soonthorn Narurangsri | (662) 9406096 | |
| Chiang Mai Coordinator | Ms. Ampa Chantrakaad | (6653) 221209 | |

12. Size and Scope of Members

| Provice Name | Town | Organization | Total Members | Male | Female |
|----------------------------|-------|--------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 1. Northern, 17 provinces | 539 | 4,452 | 235,306 | | 235,306 |
| 2. Northeast, 19 provinces | 858 | 4,826 | 161,286 | | 161,286 |
| 3. Central, 8 provinces | 141 | 700 | 15,959 | | 15,959 |
| 4. East, 9 provinces | 186 | 1,002 | 25,051 | | 25,051 |
| 5. West, 8 provinces | 123 | 704 | 23,916 | | 23,916 |
| 6. South, 14 provinces | 421 | 2,315 | 72,217 | | 72,217 |
| TOTAL | 2,269 | 13,999 | 533,735 | | 533,735 |

14. Membership Characteristics

| A. Major Source Of Income | Percentage |
|---|------------|
| 1. Farming & Gardening | |
| 2. Fishing | |
| 3. Poultry and Livestock | |
| 4. Others: specify (AGRI-PROCESSING AND HANDICRAFT) | 100 |
| TOTAL | |

| B. Tenurial Status | Percentage | | | |
|---------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| 1. Owner Cultivator | | | | |
| 2. Amortizing Owner | | | | |
| 3. Leaseholder | | | | |
| 4. Shareholder | 100 | | | |
| 5. Others: specify | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | |

| C. Size Of Landholding | Percentage |
|----------------------------|------------|
| 1. Less than 3 hectares | 60 |
| 2. 3 to 5 hectares | 25 |
| 3. More than 5-10 hectares | 10 |
| 4. More than 10 hectares | 5 |
| TOTAL | 100 |

| D. Type Of Landholding | Percentage |
|---------------------------|------------|
| 1. Lowland Irrigated | 100 |
| 2. Low land Non-Irrigated | |
| 3. Upland | |
| 4. Others: specify | |
| TOTAL | 100 |

| F. Sectoral Origin | Percentage | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|--|
| 1. Farmer | 100 | | |
| 2. Fishers | | | |
| 3. Agricultural Workers | | | |
| 4. Rural Women | 100 | | |
| 5. Indigenous People | 100 | | |
| 6. Others: specify | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |

15. Organizational Resources

This organization is a network of farmwomen. Some of them have their own land, houses, and 300 million Baht of group savings as of 1998. Most of their savings deposit is with BAAC with out any utilization. The interest of the savings returns as provident fund to the holders.

FWGs are able to generate their group's incomes through productive self-employment activities like food and agricultural processing, handicraft, weavings. They do not have to pay for secretariat work due to the support of government offices.

16. Mechanisms For Internal Resources Generation

FWGs use their savings as initial credit capital to their members with 1-2 percent interest per month. They use the surplus for operation cost as well as training and provident fund. Meanwhile, the surplus profits from the products are also used for the same purposes.

18. Information Technology Capacity

The coordination centers of FWG invite resource persons from various universities and experts from the outside to assist local groups.

19. Membership Procedures and Policies

Any village can organize themselves 50 women into a group and register them with the Agricultural Office for technical support and other assistance. The representatives of each group organize their network at the local, district, provincial, regional, and national.

20. Information Dissemination and Retrieval

FWG disseminates information and technology through district Home Economic Officers and now the Tambon Center for Technological Transfer.

21. Networks and Linkages

| Name Of Organizations | | Description Of The Organization |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---|
| 1. | Universities | For technical assistance and research. |
| 2. | ThaiDHRRA Foundation | For PAR and Management Training for savings and funds. |
| 3. | Donor Agencies | For initial support and grounding of people's projects. |

ORGANIZATIONAL NEEDS

| | Areas Of | Strength | Weakness | Intervention | Areas For Intervention | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| | Concerns | 34.4 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | Needed | Country DHRRA | ASIADHRRA | |
| 1. | Organizational Purpose | Organizational purpose is clear. | | Objective Management ability among local groups. | Training course | Support training program. | |
| 2. | Strategy, Programs and Services | | | SPP training for local coordination officers | SPP training course | Support and supply tools | |
| 3. | Structure & Leadership | Since WFG is supervised by DOAE. | Its leaders need to be trained. | Leadership training | Organize leadership training. | Supply equipment and information | |
| 4. | Secretariat | Is supported by government. | Lack of people responsibility for its organization. | Decentralization is needed for secretariat and people participation. | | | |
| 5. | Membership | Well committed, sacrificing | Tried with to be members of many groups. | Consolidate all groups in to one umbrella | Consultation | | |
| 6. | Resources | In kinds | Need to know how to mobilize their own resources | Advocacy through dialogue of life will help. | Organize dialogue meetings among members | Information sharing | |
| 7. | Systems & procedure | | | People Empowerment | Technical advise and consultation | EDP for top officers and leaders for policy building. | |
| 8. | Organizational Linkages | | | | Linkages with local NGOs and private groups. | Linkages with international parties. | |
| 9. | Other Sectoral | | | | | | |
| 10 | Concerns Women | | | | | | |
| 10. | Organizing & Gender Mainstreamin | | | | | | |

YOUNG FARMERS GROUP (YFG) Yoawa Kaset

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Mr. Veera Khum Cheam, Chairperson • Postal Address: c/o Mr. Veerasak Adthaweekul, Provincial Agricultural Office, Muang District, Uttaradit Province 53000 • Telephone Number: (6655) 440893, 411769 • Facsimile: (6655) 414135

ORGANIZATION DESCRIPTION

1. History of the Organization

Thirty years ago, the leftist movement in Thailand strengthened and spread in the rural areas targeting Thai farmers. The circumstance made young farmers to keep away from their own farms. At the same time, the promotion of new technology and industry-based development is spreading promising better life. This further enticed young farmers to migrate to the big city and left behind a shortage of new farming generation. Given this situation, the government and seculars tried to organize the remaining young farmers to fill up this gap.

2. Organizational Purpose

- To prepare the rural youth aged 10-35 into being farmers and stewards of the land.
- To orient young farmers with existing new farming technologies.

3. Organizational Strategy

- Assist out-of-school youth to organize themselves to be future leaders of farmers' groups and practice farming in their areas.
- Encourage agricultural graduates to practice farming according to their fields.
- Supports high schools to conduct integrated farming programs for school kids.
- Supports 4H-Club and other agricultural activities.

4. Programs and Services

- Organizes assembly for Young Farmers Organization once a year.
- Provides a small budget to high schools that are interested in the program and follow up their progress.
- Scholarships for excellent young farmers for higher education both local and international.
- Supports exchange programs and exposure among leaders of young farmers.

5. Services for Women Members

YFG orients young farm girls to consider studying farming and agricultural processing related courses, starting them at school age. They also supports small and long term credit programs or any farming proposals from young women farmers.

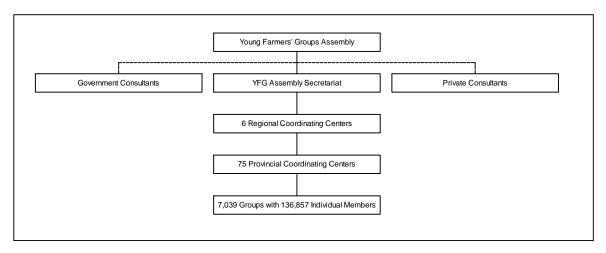
6. Major Projects of the Organization

| | Project Title | Objectives | Accomplishments | Supporting Agency |
|----|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| 1. | Young Farmers Assembly | □ Reflection and Planning □ Election | Done | Government Budget |
| 2. | Supports high schools | ☐ To build up close cooperation between education and agricultural sectors for young farmers. | 1,000 schools per year since 1995-now | Government budget |
| 3. | Scholarship | Encourages higher education of young farmers. Leadership strengthening and development. Supports post graduates from agriculture schools. | 1,330 cases | Government Budget |
| 4. | Organizes young farmers among non-school kids. | To empower young farmers groups. To build up network among themselves for learning and mutual help. To support young farmers with technology and tools. | 7,039 groups organized and have 136,857 members. | Government Budget. |

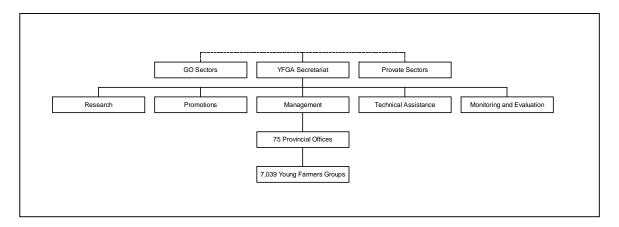
7. Sectoral Issues and Concern

| | Sectoral Concerns | | Issues | | Organizational Stand | |
|----|--|----------|---|---|---|--|
| 1. | Migration of young farmers | <u> </u> | After married and left the organization. The change from agriculture to non-agriculture. | ٥ | Follow-up cases and equip them according to their needs for them to continue farming. | |
| 2. | The shortage of future agricultural producers. | | Farmer families have shortage of future producers. Sale the land to business sectors. | ٥ | Will discuss the issue in every level for alternatives. | |

8. Organizational Structure



9. Secretariat Structure



10. Organization's Leadership and Secretariat

| Position | Names | Contact Information |
|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Leaders: | | |
| Chairperson | Mr. Veera Khum Cheam | Division of Yoawa Kaset c/o Department of Agricultural Extension (DOAE) Phaholyothin Road Jatujak, Bangkok 10900 |
| Secretariat: | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| BKK Office | Mr. Todsaporn Maneerat | Division of Yoawa Kaset C/o DOAE |
| Northern Region Office | Ms. Ampa Juntra Kaad | Northern DOAE Office A-Rak Road, Phra Sing Muang, Chiang Mai 50120 |

11. Size and Scope of Membership

| | Provice Name | Town | Organization | Total Members | Male | Female |
|-----|-----------------|------|--------------|------------------|------|--------|
| | Northern Region | | 1,675 | 33,655 | | |
| | NE Region | | 3,168 | 63,312 | | |
| | Central Region | | 439 | 8,566 | | |
| | Eastern Region | | 520 | 10,643 | | |
| | Western Region | | 368 | 6,862 | | |
| | Southern Region | | 869 | 13,813 | | |
| Tot | tal | | 7,039 | 136,857 | 40% | 60% |

12. Membership Characteristics

| A. Major Source Of Income | Percentage |
|---------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farming & Gardening | 60 |
| 2. Fishing | 10 |
| 3. Poultry and Livestock | 20 |
| 4. Others: specify | 10 |
| TOTAL | 100 |

| B. Tenurial Status | Percentage |
|---------------------|------------|
| 1. Owner Cultivator | 80 |
| 2. Amortizing Owner | |
| 3. Leaseholder | |
| 4. Shareholder | 20 |
| 5. Others: specify | |
| TOTAL | 100 |

| C. Size Of Landholding | Percentage |
|----------------------------|------------|
| 1. Less than 3 hectares | 100 |
| 2. 3 to 5 hectares | |
| 3. More than 5-10 hectares | |
| 4. More than 10 hectares | |
| TOTAL | |

| D. Type Of Landholding | Percentage |
|---------------------------|------------|
| 1. Lowland Irrigated | 80 |
| 2. Low land Non-Irrigated | 20 |
| 3. Upland | |
| 4. Others: specify | |
| TOTAL | |

| E. Crops | Percentage |
|--------------|------------|
| 1. Rice | |
| 2. Corn | |
| 3. Coconut | |
| 4. Vegetable | 20 |

| 5. | Sugarcane | |
|----|-----------------------|----|
| 6. | Poultry And Livestock | 30 |
| 7. | OTHERS: Specify | 50 |
| TC | TAL | |

| F. Sectoral Origin | Percentage |
|-------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farmer | 100 |
| 2. Fishers | |
| 3. Agricultural Workers | |
| 4. Rural Women | 60 |
| 5. Indigenous People | 100 |
| 6. Others: specify | |
| TOTAL | |

13. Organizational Resources

Local farmers' groups have their own land and shares. For secretariat, they use government services.

14. Mechanisms For Internal Resources Generation

Mobilize local resource persons and private experts for technology transfer. Government supports some budget for their collective activities and their own revolving loan fund for some other activities.

15. Membership Procedures & Policies

Several members of each community to organize themselves and registered with DOAE for technical and tool assistance.

16. Information Dissemination & Retrieval

The information is coursed through District Agricultural Offices.

17. Networks and Linkages

At the moment, their networks and links are few. Only a few exchange program with Japanese Government is existing.

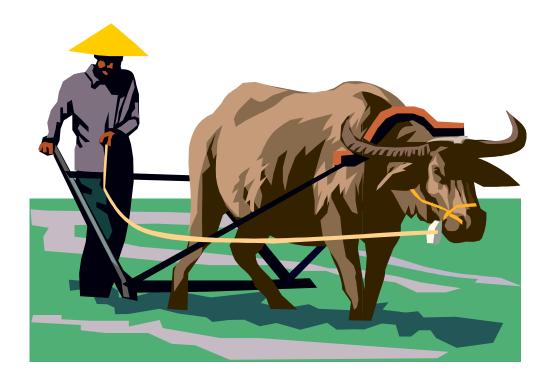
ORGANIZATIONAL NEEDS

| | Areas Of | Strength Weakne | Weakness | Intervention | Areas For Intervention | |
|----|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Concerns | Ü | | Needed | Country DHRRA | ASIADHRRA |
| 1. | Organizational Purpose | The organization has reached its purposes to support young farmers. | But it freezes due to a shortage of budget. | Development of leaders, revision and capacity building. | Organize data and plan. | Support fund. |
| 2. | Strategy, Programs & Services | There is a closed corporation among GO sectors for the young farmers. | Emphasis too much on activity but no close MOE and total development. | SPP training is possible. | Organize mobile local training courses for YFGs' leaders. | Intervention of external output. |
| 3. | Structure & Leadership | There is no problem with school kids. | But for non- school kids need to be reconstructed and strengthened | □ Recruits supportive staff for day-to-day work. □ Leadership developmen t. | Conduct leadership development program. Develop action program for locality. | Bridge for initial funding to their projects. |
| 4. | Secretariat | It is equipped by GO. | There is no responsibility from members. And the groups did not use its secretariat wisely. | Develop people secretariat and decentralization. | Up to their consideration is made. | Can wait. |

| | Areas Of | Strength Weakn | Weakness | Intervention Needed | Areas For Intervention | |
|----|----------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| | Concerns | | | | Country DHRRA | ASIADHRRA |
| 5. | Membership | 136,857 members are potential for future possibility. If only 10% is active is excellent. | □ But there is no any proper interventio n to support them for continuity and sustainabili ty. □ Lack of critical current knowledge . | Re-organize the existing groups for managerial and human developmen t. Support the strong groups to bear the weak. | If there is opportunity to develop this intervene programs, they will help regarding to bottom up procedure. | Look for support. |
| 6. | Resources | Some of them have over million Baht of collective funds and savings. | But have lack of communication flow and managerial ability. | Resources managerial training is advised. | Design the training courses and practice. | Connect them with global field. |
| 7. | Systems & procedure | Under GO regulations and procedure. | Need to be self management and capacity building | Organize training course for organization and network management and development. | Can organize the course in proper corporation. | Can support it program. |
| 8. | Organizational Linkages | | Nothing clear for linkages and close corporation among other groups. | Should develop the linkages through communication and activities. | Bridge them with other concerned groups. | Bridge them with other international groups. |

| 9. | Other Sectoral Concerns | Data | Lack of current data and local information. | Develop data bank for YFG for the use and communication. | Can conduct community approach strategy for data collection and analysis. | Be consultant to the program. |
|-----|--|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 10. | Women Organizational & Gender Mainstreamin g | 60 % of 136,857 members are women. | Still lack of proper program for the service. | Develop women program for the YFGs. | Organize the workshop and be its facilitators | To be program consultant. |

Vietnam



NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF VIETNAMESE GARDENERS Hoi Lam Vuon Viet Nam (VACVINA)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Mr. Nguyen Ngoc Triu, Chairperson • Postal Address: C2B Thanh Cong, Hanoi, Vietnam • Telephone Number: (84-4) 8345216/8311546 • Facsimile: (84-4) 8353144 • E-mail Address: vacvina@netnam.org.vn

ORGANIZATIONAL DESCRIPTION

1. History of the Organization

The Association of the Vietnamese Gardeners is a voluntary mass organization that was established on January 13, 1986 and officially recognized and supported by the Government. The formation of the group started from the "Uncle Ho's Fruit Garden and Fish Pond" movement. At that time, the renovation movement in Vietnam has started. Land was allotted to farmers and there was the need for improving nutrition levels in daily meals as well as improving the income of rural families as well.

2. Organizational Purpose

Vision:

VACVINA has committed to pursue the building up of sustainable agriculture in Vietnam and contribute to the development of this movement in Asia and the world and for an organic and sustainable agriculture for a better life.

Goal:

VAC movement in Vietnam is expected to increase the economic and social efficiency of VAC system, the diversification of the agriculture, and eventually play an important part in the improvement of people's life, better utilization of resources in the different ecological zones, protection of the environment, development of sustainable agriculture and building a rich, beautiful, equitable and civilized country.

Mission:

- Implement the technology and management progress into VAC system for producing the best nutritious food, improving family diets providing the goods for the markets at home and aboard;
- 2. Help and direct the consolidation of the family and collective VAC, contributing to realize household food security, to increase the rural employment, the family income, to eliminate hunger and reduce poverty. The association gives the priority to places suffered by war devastations, natural calamities, and less-developed regions (mountainous, hilly coastal

regions, hard central regions), to the most vulnerable people's sections: the women in pregnancy and suckling, the children, the aged people, the disable persons, the war martyrs' families) to the ethnic minorities, the far and retired zones.

3. Organizational Strategies

- Setting VAC eco-system
- Creating high yielding varieties of crops
- Transferring technology to members

4. Programs and Services

- a. Technology transfer
- b. Providing credit for gardeners
- c. Marketing of VAC products

5. Economic and Enterprise Capabilities

The organization mobilizes fund from internal and external sources through foreign funded projects and government-funded projects

6. Major Projects of the Organization

| | Title Of Project | Objective | Accomplishments | Supporting Agencies |
|----|--|--|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1. | House hold food security | Implement VAC to supply nutrition and fresh products to families | 1981-1999 | UNICEF |
| 2. | Training for provincial trainers (30 provinces, 282 districts) | | 1996-1998 | British Embassy |
| 3. | Improving the technology of minimizing the post harvest losses from orchids (Ha Nam, Hung Yen, Thai Nguyen provinces) | | 1997-1999 | IIRR |
| 4. | Fruit processing in VietTri town, Phu THo province | | 1996-1998 | Action Aid |
| 5. | Poverty reduction and hunger elimination in Tuc Tranh (Thai Nguyen province) and in Tan Le (THai Binh) | | 1996-1998 | Terra Orien (Finland) |

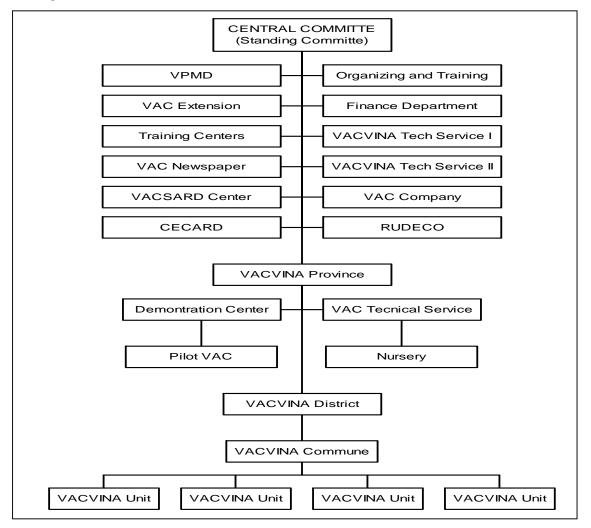
7. Sectoral Issues and Concerns

| Sectoral concerns | Issues | Organizational stand |
|-------------------|--|---|
| Garden Size | Small plot | Develop farm models for small gardens |
| Market | Quality of product is low, lack of information on marketing, the demand of the market, and the needs of the consumers. | Research and study the market Produce good quality product |

8. Organizational Competency and Specialization

We are specialized in promoting VAC models, transferring technology on seed, livestock, fish etc. We can exchange and share our experiences on gardening.

9. Organizational Structure



10. Secretariat Structure

Please see organizational structure

11. Organization's Leadership and Secretariat

| POSITION | NAME | CONTACT INFORMATION |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Leaders | | |
| Chairman | Mr. Nguyen Ngoc Triu | Tel. 84-4-8 345216/344779 |
| | | Fax: 84-4 8 353144 |
| Vice chairman | Mr. Nguyen Van Man | П |
| Vice chairman | Mr. Nguyen Van Long | П |
| Vice chairman | Mr. Nguyen Dang | |
| Chief of administration | Mr. Nguyen Van Thai | |
| | | |

12. Size and Scope of Membership

All gardening-lovers can become a member of VACVINA. VACVINA has a total of 385,605 members in all provinces (61) of the country, in 455 districts and 8,340 communes.

13. Membership Characteristics

| A. Major Source Of Income | Percentage |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farming and Gardening | 82.65 |
| 2. Fishing | 10.94 |
| 3. Poultry and Livestock Raising | 18.78 |
| 4. Others: specify | 6.41 |
| Total: | 100 |

| B. Tenurial Status | Percentage |
|---------------------|------------|
| 1. Owner Cultivator | 90 |
| 2. Amortizing Owner | |
| 3. Leaseholder | 10 |
| 4. Shareholder | |
| 5. Others: specify | |
| Total: | 100 |

| C. Size Of Landholding | Percentage |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Less than 3 hectares | 98.81 |
| 2. 3 to 5 hectares | 0.98 |
| 3. More than 5 - 10 has. | 0.19 |
| 4. More than 10 has. | 0.02 |
| Total: | 100 |

| D. Type Of Landholding | Percentage |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Lowland Irrigated | 46.90 |
| 2. Lowland Non-irrigated | 23.00 |
| 3. Upland | 22.00 |
| 4. Others: Specify | 8.10 |
| Total: | 100 |

| E. Crops | Percentage |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Rice | |
| 2. Corn | |
| 3. Coconut | |
| 4. Vegetable | 100 |
| 5. Sugarcane | |
| 6. Poultry and Livestock | |
| 7. Others: Specify | |
| Total: | |

| F. Sectoral Origin | Percentage |
|------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farmer | 79.68 |
| 2. Fishers | 2.50 |
| 3. Agricultural Worker | 0.7 |
| 4. Rural Women | 1.40 |
| 5. Indigenous People | 1.30 |
| Others: Specify | 17.73 |
| Total: | 100 |

14. Organizational Resources

The Government subsidizes all financial needs of the organization. In addition, 20 % of the fund come from international agencies, and 60 % come from internal mobilization in terms of transfer technologies, services, and member's fee, the remaining of 20 % comes from Government.

15. Mechanisms for Internal Resource Generation

As mentioned in the by-laws of the organization, all members have the responsibility to pay a fee of VND 3,000 to 4,000 yearly. This fund is not sufficient to finance the operation of the organization, thus, the gardeners mobilize their own funds for new seeds and transferring technologies.

16. Information Technology Capacity

The organization has 3 computers, and hooked up to the internet as well.

17. Membership Procedures and Policies

All Vietnamese citizens from 18 years old regardless of political parties, religion and gender can become member of VACVINA if they are interested in gardening. The procedures are very simple; potential member write an application letter and the application is approved by sub-branch of VACVINA in the region. If you are a member of VACVINA, you will be beneficiary of technology transfers and trained in gardening and generating income from it.

18. Information Dissemination and Retrieval

The organizations disseminate the activities, decisions, and policies through meetings, workshop and magazines. The Association publishes VAC magazines every week and has come out with booklets on horticulture, aquaculture, shrimp rearing, and a book on biogas technique. Every month the leaders of VACVINA conduct meetings to exchange experiences and information.

19. Networks and Linkages

| Name Of Organization | Description Of The Organization |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development | |
| 2. Ministry of science and technology and environment | |
| 3.UNICEF | |
| 4. AusAID | |
| 5. FAO | |

NEEDS OF THE ORGANIZATION

| Areas Of Concern | | Strength | Weakness | Intervention | Areas For Intervention | |
|------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | | | Needed | Country DHRRA | AsiaDHRRA |
| 1. | Organizational Purpose | -Mass organization - Meet the people's need | - Lack of infrastructure, capital, training facilities | - Exchange experience - Coordinate to carry out the VAC model | - Exchange experiences, and experts, opening the seminars, workshop | - Organizing workshop, exposure, and exchange experts. |
| 2. | Strategies, Programs and Services | - Setting up VAC ecosystem - Using green manure - Sustainable agriculture | - Lacking of advanced technologies, and high yield varieties | - Exchange experience - Coordinate to set up models | - Exchange experiences, and staff training, and - Technology transferring | - Organizing workshop |
| 3. | Structure and Leadership | - Volunteer, democracy. | - Lacking of local staff, and infrastructure | - Training staff | - | |
| 4. | Secretariat | | | | | |
| 5. | Membership | 385,605 members in 61 provinces | - Lacking of local staff, and infrastructure | - Providing information | - Setting up information net work, and curriculum making | - Exchange information, VAC models and - Fund for setting up models |
| 6. | Resources | - Depending on the grassroots | - Lacking of capital and high yield seed | - Providing technologies | - Opening the training course | - Providing fund to set up models, and organizing workshop or exposure |
| | Systems and ocedures | | | | | |
| | Organizational Ikages | | The network is large, complicated and lacking of staff | - Help VACVINA in training and exchange experiences | - Providing fund for training | - Exchange experiences and providing fund for setting up models |

| 9. Other Sectoral Concerns | - Through the training courses and setting up models, training of trainers for local | - Not meet the local demand due to lacking of capital | - Curriculum making | - Support fund for training | - Support fund for information disseminating |
|--|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 10. Women Organizing and Gender Mainstreaming | 30 % of women participate in the meetings | | - Help to train women staff | - Organizing workshop | - Organizing workshop |

VIETNAM WOMEN'S UNION (VWU) Héi Li^an HiÖp Phô N÷ ViÖt Nam (Héi LHPNVN)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Nguyen Thi Oanh, Vice-Chairman • Postal Address: 39 Hang Chuoi St., Hanoi, VIETNAM • Telephone Number: (844) 9713001 or (844) 9713436 • Fax Number: (844) 9713143 • E-mail Address: www.vwunion@netnam.org.vn

Office in the South: Contact Person: Mai Thi Ngoc Mai • Postal Address: 60 Vo Van Tan, Ho Chi Minh City.

ORGANIZATION DESCRIPTION

1. History of the Organization

The Vietnam Women's Union is a mass and socio-political organization working to protect women's rights. The Vietnam Government and the Communist Party support it. VWU was established on 20th October 1930, based on democratic and voluntary principles. VWU belong to Vietnam National Front Fatherland and registered to Government.

2. Organization Purpose

Vision:

Equality and development of women and protection of women's unique and legal rights.

Mission:

- To encourage women to become self-reliant, improve awareness of gender laws and policies so as to ensure women's active participation in socio-economic development programs.
- To monitor execution of constitution and the policies of government regarding women and children's life.
- To help women to organize a happy and prosperous family
- To build a strong organization and take part in governmental bodies
- To consolidate and cooperate with women in the world for equity, development and peace.

Goals:

• To develop potentials, capacity and values of women in order to improve their material and spiritual conditions;

- Effect equality between men and women so as to contribute to efforts for the country's industrialization and modernization; and
- To build and consolidate the Union's organization in order to take care of and protect women' rights.

3. Organization Strategy

- Mobilizing women to take part in hunger eradication and poverty reduction
- Launching saving day movement for poor women
- Raising funds for poor women, vocational training and generating jobs for women

4. Programs and Services

a. Education, training, and awareness-raising program for women

Striving to achieve 100 percent literacy among local cadres. Improve management capacity for women

- b. Promote women to participate in research and applying advanced-technology.
- c. Women health care and happy family program.
- d. Organizational Building Program.
- e. Researching and supervising the implementation of laws regarding to women.

5. Economic and Enterprise Capacities

VWU is a socio-political organization for the advancement of the women.

6. Programs and Services for Women Members

Five programs mentioned above

7. Major Projects of the Organization

| | Title of project | Objective | Accomplishments | Supporting Agencies |
|----|--|---|--|----------------------------------|
| a. | Increasing income and communicating the needs for better life | Support 12 million of women access to life information. Supply materials and kits for eradication of illiteracy | - 2,968,860 women were furnished books. - 65,000 households participated in project (100%) | Supported by UNICEF |
| b. | Assistance to poor women on health- care, credit and savings | Empowering and highlighting the role of women in rural area. Helping women assess to market economy | 12,750 women were benefited from project | Supported by UNDP \$US 50,000 |
| c. | Support fund | Improve living | Train 80 local cadres | Supported by |

| | | standards of poor women and gender balance | know how to manage credit and savings | American OXFAM, Japanese Buddhist Organization. Total fund: \$US 749,205 |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| on cred saving poor w | ity building dit and s for the romen (Viet- m credit | Capacity building on credit and savings for the poor women. Improve living standard of poor women by financial service | 57 districts under 7 provinces were benefited | Supported by Belgium government (\$US 1,671,622), Vietnam Government (\$US 232,088) |

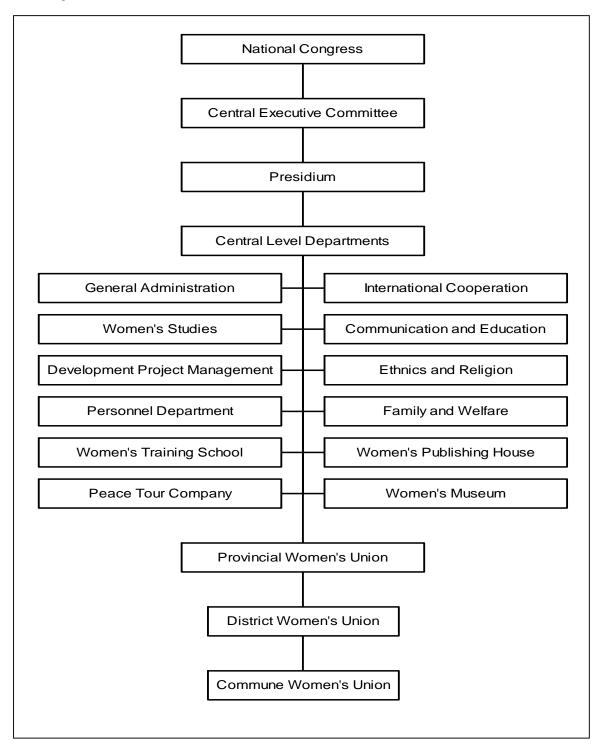
8. Sectoral Issues and Concerns

- Poverty Alleviation for women in rural areas
- Lack of market for selling products
- Low quality of products
- Lack of capital to produce
- Lack of basic infrastructure and facilities
- Gender balance

9. Organizational Competency and Specialization

Sharing experiences on organization and supplying services for poverty alleviation, market and job creation, and fund raising for women is the specialization of VWU.

10. Organizational Structure



11. Secretariat Structure

See Organizational Structure

12. Organization's Leadership and Secretariat

| Position | Name | Contact Infomation |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| VWU's Chairman | Ha Thi Khiet | |
| VWU's Vice-chairman | Nguyen Thi Oanh | |
| VWU's Vice-chairman | Truong Thi Khue | Tel:(84-4)9713436 Fax: (84-4)9713143 |
| VWU's Vice-chairman | Le Thi Thu | |
| VWU's Vice-chairman | Nguyen Thi Phuong Minh | |
| Head of International | Phan Thi Hoai Giang | |
| Department | · | |
| Head of General | Nguyen Thi Luan | |
| Administration | | |

13. Sizes and Scope of Membership

Total members are 11 million in the whole country covering 61 cities and provinces, 499 districts and 8,970 communes. (Refer to Table 1)

14. Location of Member Organizations

Member Organizations are established at provincial, district, communal and village levels.

15. Membership Characteristics

All members are women where 50 percent are active members (Criteria: Enthusiasm, committed, one for all and all for one, sacrificing for women union's activities). Membership's coverage includes all 54 ethnic groups living in 7 economic zones.

| A. Major Source Of Income | Percentage |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farming and Gardening | 97.5 |
| 2. Fishing | |
| 3. Poultry and Livestock Raising | |
| 4. Others: specify | 2.5 |
| Total: | 100 |

| B. Tenurial Status | Percentage |
|---------------------|------------|
| 1. Owner Cultivator | 90 |
| 2. Amortizing Owner | |
| 3. Leaseholder | 10 |
| 4. Shareholder | |
| 5. Others: specify | |
| Total: | 100 |

| C. Size Of Landholding | Percentage |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Less than 3 hectares | 98.81 |
| 2. 3 to 5 hectares | 0.98 |
| 3. More than 5 - 10 has. | 0.19 |
| 4. More than 10 has. | 0.02 |
| Total: | 100 |

| D. Type Of Landholding | Percentage |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Lowland Irrigated | 68.9 |
| 2. Lowland Non-irrigated | 8.1 |
| 3. Upland | 23 |
| 4. Others: Specify | |
| Total: | 100 |

| E. Crops | Percentage |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Rice | 73.5 |
| 2. Corn | |
| 3. Coconut | |
| 4. Vegetable | 23.7 |
| 5. Sugarcane | 2.8 |
| 6. Poultry and Livestock | |
| 7. Others: Specify | |
| Total: | 100 |

| F. Sectoral Origin | Percentage |
|------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farmer | 79.68 |
| 2. Fishers | 2.15 |
| 3. Agricultural Worker | |
| 4. Rural Women | 100 |
| 5. Indigenous People | |
| Others: Services | 18.17 |
| Total: | 100 |

16. Organizational Resources

Vietnam Women Union has 11 million members. Organizational system of VWU is established at central, provincial, district and commune levels.

17. Mechanisms for Internal Resource Generation

- a. Membership fee is VND 3,000 per person per year.
- b. Mobilize internal resources through support funds from members: 30%.
- c. Support from government's programs: 50%.
- d. Support from international Organizations: 20%

18. Information Technology Capacity

Vietnam Women Union has a computer system (around 40 sets) and server but has not linked with provincial level yet. Twenty percent of officials and staffs were trained at basic level and two percent at higher level. This is an obstacle that needs to be dealt with soon.

19. Membership Procedures and Policies

Women who are 18 years of age or older, regardless of religion, class and political affiliation can join and become a member if they agree with the principles and rules of the Union. They have to

contribute fees and participate in all Union's activities. Members will be given award if they take part in activities actively and contribute lots of efforts. If members break rules, they will be punished and disciplined.

20. Information Dissemination and Retrieval

To disseminate and popularize information, the Union has the following publications including Vietnam women newspaper (daily), Women magazine (weekly), Others (Guidance for mother, Guide for growing children, The way of behavior for husband-wife relations, etc.).

The nationwide general meeting is held every five years. Weekly, monthly and quarterly meetings also are held. Weekly, monthly and quarterly reports are regularly submitted from lower level structures.

21. Networks and Linkages

Vietnam Women Union has links with the following local and international organizations:

Bank for the poor, Support Funds, Relevant Ministries and Agencies, International Women Association, Asian Women Association, UNDP, WHO, CRS, CIDSE, etc.

NEEDS OF THE ORGANIZATION

| Areas of Concern Strength Weakness | | Intervention | Areas for Intervention | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| Theus of Concern | ouengu | VVCukiless | Needed | Country DHRRA | Asia DHRRA |
| 1. Organizational Purpose | Being a mass organization, it has lots of grassroots experiences | Bad management. Lack of facilities | Knowledge raising and capacity building for staffs and officers of Union | Exchange experiences and set up pilot model | Open workshop, study visit, support funds for building models |
| 2. Strategies, Programs, Services | Determine correctly strategy for women liberation | Dissimilar and lacking professional officers | Training and building network for propaganda | Coordinate in building data bank | Evaluate and distil experiences. Train officers and exchange experts. |
| 3. Structure and Leadership | Democratic, simple | Bad capacity of officers and lack of knowledge | Training women officers | Exchange experiences | Support in funds |
| 4. Secretariat | There are no secretariat | | | | |
| 5. Membership | Gather massive force including 11 million of members, 61 provincial- level union, 490 district t- level union, 8850 commune- level union | Weakness and lack of information system for women | Raise women's capacity in local units | Coordinate to build models for production | Support in materials, funds, equipments and exchange experiences |
| 6. Resources | Being willing to cooperate with countries in the world wide | Lack of experiences | Training, complete materials and technical assistance | Exchange experiences and set up models | Support funds and publishing document |
| 7. Systems and Procedures | There were organizational system from central to local for long run | Different capacity of officers are very poor | Training and provide materials | Coordinate in implementation | Support funds and compose document |
| 8. Organizational Linkages | All activities are unified from central to local level | Varying, lack of materials, not timely | Set up models and replicate. | Coordinate in implementation | Support funds, evaluation, Open workshop |

| 9. Other Sectoral | Coordinate | Lack of | There are | Coordinate in | Support |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Concerns | closely with | credit funds | difference/gap | implementations | funds, |
| | other sectors | for women | among areas | | exchange |
| | relating to | | | | experiences, |
| | women's | | | | open |
| | development | | | | workshop, |
| | | | | | study visit |
| 10. Women | Put equity | Unbalance | Conduct | Coordinate in | Support |
| Organizing and | between men | on gender in | training course | implementation | funds and |
| Gender | and women | minority | on gender | | holding |
| Mainstreaming | as priority | ethnic | sensitive | | study tour |
| | | groups | | | for ethnic |
| | | | | | women |

VIET NAM FARMER'S UNION (VNFU) Héi N«ng d©n ViÖt Nam (HND)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Person: Mrs. Hoang Dieu Tuyet, Vice Chairperson • Postal Address: 103 Quan Thanh, Ba Dinh District, Hanoi, VIETNAM • Telephone Number: (844) 8434101 or (844) 8457775 • Facsimile Number: (844) 8439395 or (844) 8 7334031

ORGANIZATIONAL DESCRIPTION

1. History of the Organization

During the 1930s, Viet Nam was still colonized by the French and feudalism still existed. Thus, there was the need for farmers to bond together to fight oppressive landlords. During this time, the farmers did not have land and their human rights have not been protected. In October 14, 1930, the Communist Party established the Vietnam Farmers' Union to address the needs of the sector.

2. Organizational Purpose

Vision:

To Effect a new rural order under the socialist direction characterized by a developed economy, jobs for all, income generating opportunities, poverty alleviation programs, good infrastructure facilities, good quality of education, health care, safe water, environment, and strong rural solidarity.

Mision:

- Strengthening education of the people;
- Organizing the farmers' movement for socio-economic development and new rural order under the direction of modernization, industrialization, cooperation and democracy;
- Improving the organizational capacity; and
- Building international relations.

Goals:

Consolidating the VFU, developing its membership, and building the capacity of members.

3. Organizational Strategy

- Eliminating hunger and reducing the poverty
- Family planning
- Protecting national culture
- Consolidating the organization

4. Programs and Services

a. Well Performing Farmers and Poverty Alleviation Program

Three million farmers have been trained on how to generate income. Six million farmers received loans from the Job Generation Fund.

b. Rural Infrastructure Program

To date, 93 percent of communes have road access to the center of the commune. Forty percent of the communes have access to clean and safe water while 98 percent have primary school.

c. Family Planning

For farmers registered with the commune, there is a "no third child" policy.

d. Socio-cultural Development

e. National Security

Farmers take part in protecting and maintaining national security in rural areas

5. Economic and Enterprise Capabilities

The organization is very good in mobilizing resources from different sectors. The organization access resources from the government: 40 percent, international agencies: 10 percent and from the contribution of farmers themselves: 50 percent.

6. Programs and Services for Women Members

The Union has an existing project entitled "Staff training and providing credit for woman farmers" with a total fund of 21,000 USD funded by SIDA. A total of 180 women benefited and 150 households were able to access loans from the project.

7. Major Projects of the Organization

| - | Γitle of the Project | Objective | Accomplishments | Supporting Agencies |
|----|---|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. | Producing organic vegetable by IPM | Provide safe vegetable for Hanoi City | | ADDA-Denmark |
| 2. | Staff training and providing credit for women farmers | 180 farmers were trained and 150 households loaned | | SIDA |
| 3. | Frog development | All farmers in Mau Son commune benefited | | AusAID Australia |
| 4. | Training on | 30 farmers were trained | | APCT - Philippines |

| | technology transfer and food processing | | | |
|----|--|--|-----------|---|
| 5. | Credit mgt of Farmer Support fund | 220,000 households were loaned with total of 110 billion VND | | Vietnam Government: 40 Billion Member contribution: 70 billion |
| 6. | Job generation for farmers (24.6 billion VND) | 50,000 farmers were benefited from the project with total fund of 24.6 billion Dong | 1997-2000 | |
| 7. | Poverty reduction, hunger elimination & capacity bldg for local staff | 4 training courses were opened with 326 participants | | 300,000,000 VND |

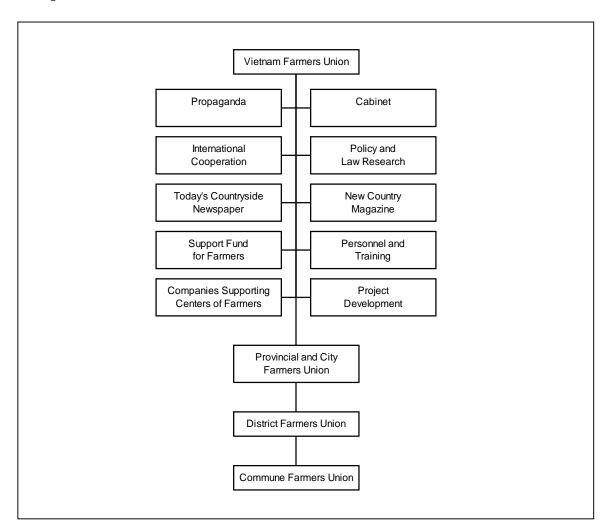
8. Sectoral Issues and Concerns

| Sectoral Concerns | Issues | Organizational Stand | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Land use | Household land use scale is too small | Develop farm models | |
| Market | Many agricultural products can not find market | | |
| Agricultural product processing | Lack of processing facilities, and technologies | Applying new advanced technologies and developing high yield varieties | |
| Environment | Rural environment has been polluted due to chemical use and the habit of farmers | Treating by using non-chemicals and training farmers on how to protect their environment, and how to access clean water | |

9. Organizational Competency and Specialization

Experiences on poverty reduction and hunger elimination and promote the experience of the well performing farmer-models. Moreover, the Union is also willing to share their experiences in helping poor farmer generate and increase their income.

10. Organizational Structure



11. Secretariat Structure

See Organizational Structure

12. Organization's Leadership and Secretariat

| Position | Name | Contact Information |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1. Leaders | | |
| 1.1. Chairman | Mr. Nguyen Duc Trieu | 103 Quan Thanh Str. Ba Dinh , Hanoi |
| 1.2. Vice chairman | Mrs. Hoang Dieu Tuyet | |
| 1.3. Vice chairman | Mr. Nguyen Van Nhan | |
| 1.4. Vice chairman | Mr. Le van Sang | |
| 2. Secretariat | | |

13. Size and Scope of Membership

The VNFU has a total membership of 7.2 million, 27.5 percent of them are women. Farmer representatives can be found in all 61 provinces of the country down to the village level

| Name Of Province | Name Of Town | Name Of Organization | Total Number Of Active Members | Male | Female |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|------|---------|
| I. Red River delta | | | 1,839,938 | | 658,753 |
| 1. Hanoi | | Farmer's Union | 164,170 | | 87,455 |
| 2. Hai Phong | | | 128,234 | | 30,621 |
| 3. Ha Tay | | | 260,592 | | 101,630 |
| 4. Hai Duong | | | 294,405 | | 134,781 |
| 5 Hung Yen | | | 216,313 | | 111,263 |
| 6. Ha Nam | | | 108,320 | | 49,100 |
| 7. Nam Dinh | | | 247,165 | | 83,571 |
| 8. Thai Binh | | | 242,242 | | 38,153 |
| 9. Ninh Binh | | | 178,497 | | 22,179 |
| II. Northern mountainous | | | 1,270,303 | | 612,043 |
| 10. Ha Giang | | | 73,484 | | 12,791 |
| 11. Cao Bang | | | 48,415 | | 7,552 |
| 12. Lao Cai | | | 97,522 | | 18,243 |
| 13. Lang Son | | | 63,290 | | 9,314 |
| 14. Tuyen Quang | | | 68,388 | | 13,745 |
| 15. Yen Bai | | | 57,902 | | 169,073 |
| 16. Thai Nguyen | | | 83,521 | | 167,042 |
| 17. Bac Can | | | 24,715 | | 3,954 |
| 18. Phu Tho | | | 130,407 | | 33,123 |
| 19. Vinh Phuc | | | 89,046 | | 30,809 |
| 20. Bac Giang | | | 119,603 | | 30,020 |
| 21. Bac Ninh | | | 93,602 | | 37,721 |
| 22. Quang Ninh | | | 66,350 | | 28,265 |
| 23. Lai Chau | | | 60,398 | | 18,783 |
| 24. Son La | | | 100,482 | | 10,550 |

| 25. Hoa Binh | 93,178 | 21,058 |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| III.North cental coast | 1,274,638 | 332,680 |
| 26. Thanh Hoa | 323,180 | 151,571 |
| 27. Nghe An | 476,291 | 185,753 |
| 28. Ha Tinh | 191,375 | 86,692 |
| 29. Quang Binh | 112,604 | 26,574 |
| 30. Quang Tri | 117,540 | 12,694 |
| 31. Thua THien Hue | 53,648 | 8,047 |
| IV South Central coast | 792,717 | 230,677 |
| 32. Da Nang | 29,061 | 7,294 |
| 33. Quang Nam | 179,684 | 37,553 |
| 34. Quang Ngai | 137,134 | 45,117 |
| 35. Binh Dinh | 188,020 | 56,029 |
| 36. Phu Yen | 165,239 | 67,747 |
| 37. Khanh Hoa | 93,579 | 16,937 |
| 7. Central 380,090 | | 123,183 |
| 3. Kon Tum 41,429 | | 14,458 |
| 39. Gia Lai | a Lai 105,513 | |
| 40. Dac Lac | 160,053 | 60,179 |
| 41. Lam Dong | 73,095 | 4,020 |
| VI. South east | 591,388 | 168,324 |
| 42. Ho Chi Minh | 88,811 | 23,090 |
| 43. Ninh THuan | 42,930 | 17,858 |
| 44. Binh THuan | 76,352 | 16,721 |
| 45. Binh Phuoc | 48,206 | 12,919 |
| 46. Tay Ninh | 110,491 | 36,351 |
| 47. Binh Duong | 34,110 | 3,240 |
| 48. Dong Nai | 190,488 | 49,717 |
| 49. BaRia Vung Tau | 42,784 | 8,428 |
| VII. Cuu Long river delta | 1,177,400 | 218,997 |
| 50. Long An | 99,894 | 13,685 |
| 51. Dong Thap | 101,135 | 12,540 |

| 52. An Giang | 79,451 | 18,829 |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| 53. Tien Glang | 220,541 | 61,946 |
| 54. Vinh Long | 91,475 | 14,727 |
| 55. Ben Tre | 81,622 | 4,652 |
| 56. Kien Giang | 72,135 | 3,534 |
| 57. Can Tho | 140,963 | 23,963 |
| 58. Tra Vinh | 91,320 | 19,907 |
| 59. Soc Trang | 69,815 | 13,683 |
| 60. Bac Lieu | 70,031 | 13,095 |
| 61. Ca Mau | 80,160 | 18,436 |
| Total: | 7,326,474 | 2,344,657 |

14. Membership Characteristics

All the staffs in the Central office of VNFU are paid by government, and the major source of income of farmer are from farming and gardening accounting for 63.87~%, from fishing 10.94~% from poultry and livestock raising 18.78%.

| A. Major Source Of Income | Percentage |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farming and Gardening | 63,87 |
| 2. Fishing | 10,94 |
| 3. Poultry and Livestock Raising | 18,78 |
| 4. Others: specify | 6,41 |
| Total: | 100 |

| B. TENURIAL STATUS | PERCENTAGE |
|---------------------|------------|
| 1. Owner Cultivator | 90 |
| 2. Amortizing Owner | 10 |
| 3. Leaseholder | |
| 4. Shareholder | |
| 5. Others: specify | |
| Total: | 100 |

| C. Size Of Landholding | Percentage |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Less than 3 hectares | 98.81 |
| 2. 3 to 5 hectares | 0.98 |
| 3. More than 5 - 10 has. | 0.19 |
| 4. More than 10 has. | 0.02 |
| Total: | 100 |

| D. Type Of Landholding | Percentage |
|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. Lowland Irrigated | 46.90 |
| 2. Lowland Non-irrigated | 23.00 |
| 3. Upland | 22.00 |
| 4. Others: Specify | 8.10 |
| Total: | 100 |

| E. Crops | Percentage |
|--------------------|------------|
| 1. Rice | 73.34 |
| 2. Corn | 6.0 |
| 3. Sweetpotato | 3.2 |
| 4. Casava | 3.0 |
| 5. Potato | 0.3 |
| 6. Vegetable+beans | 5.5 |
| 7. Others: Specify | 8.66 |
| Total: | 100 |

| F. Sectoral Origin | Percentage |
|------------------------|------------|
| 1. Farmer | 79.68 |
| 2. Fishers | 2.15 |
| 3. Agricultural Worker | |
| 4. Rural Women | |
| 5. Indigenous People | |
| Others: Specify | 18.17 |
| Total: | 100 |

15. Organizational Resources

All programs of the Union are subsidized from the Government such as salary, facilities, and equipment.

16. Mechanisms for Internal Resource Generation

The farmers have to pay a membership fee of about 5,000 VND/year. This is not sufficient to finance the operation of organization without support from government: $40\,\%$, international agencies: 10% and the contribution of farmers: $50\,\%$

17. Information Technology Capacity

VNFU has 15 computers and is not been hooked up to the Internet. All the provincial FU have computers and are not hooked up to Internet as well.

18. Membership Procedures and Policies

Every farmer from 18 years old and above can be member of VNFU regardless of sex, religion, political affiliation, etc. The farmers who want to become VNFU have to a pay fee. At present VNFU do not have any punishment to members who do not take their duties and obligations seriously.

19. Information Dissemination and Retrieval

VNFU has a network from central to the commune level, so all the information are disseminated and retrieved through this network. In addition, VNFU has their own newspaper, Rural Today newspaper coming out twice a week and the monthly New Rural Magazine.

The national assembly is gathered every 5 years; the ExeCom meets once a year.

20. Networks and Linkages

- a. Swedish International Development Agency (SIDA)
- b. Canadian Fund
- c. Aus AID (Australia)
- d. Action AID
- e. Asian and Pacific Center for Transfer of Technology (APCTT) India
- f. Catholic Relief Services (CRS)
- g. Netherlands Organization for International Development (Novib)
- h. OXFAM Great Britain
- i. OXFAM Quebec
- j. Swedish Save Children (Radda Barnen)
- k. Population and Development International (PDI)
- 1. American Friends Service Committee (AFSC)
- m. Save the Children Fund (UK) (SCF/UK)
- n. Save the Children Fund (SC/US)
- o. Agricultural Development Denmark Asia (ADDA), Denmark
- p. And 13 Farmer Unions in the world

NEEDS OF THE ORGANIZATION

| Ar | reas Of Concern | Strength | Weakness | Intervention | Areas For Intervention | |
|----|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| | | | | Needed | Country DHRRA | AsiaDHRRA |
| 1. | Organizational Purpose | - Mass organization - Enthusiasm and experienced staff | - Lack of knowledge, infrastructure, and capital | - Training - Exchange experience - Setting up the club | - Exchange experiences - Exposure program - Technical assistance - Providing finance | - Exchange experiences - Exposure programs |
| 2. | Strategies, Programs and Services | - Setting up models | - Lack of professional staff | - Training - Documentation - Setting up information dissemination networking | - Setting up models - Drawing experience | - Exchange experiences - Exposure programs |
| 3. | Structure and Leadership | - Democracy, simple structure, responsibility designation | - Training staff | - Help in documentation | - Exchange experiences | - Exchange experiences |
| 4. | Secretariat | | | | | |
| 5. | Membership | 7 million members in 61 provinces | - Lack of information | - Building capacity for local staffs | - Setting up well- performance | - Exchange program |

| | | | | | farmer models | |
|-----|---|---|---|--|--------------------|---|
| 6. | Resources | VNFU has relation with many organization in the region | - Lack of fund | | | |
| 7. | Systems and Procedures | - Network from central to commune level | | | | |
| 8. | Organizational Linkages | - Have cooperated with relevant ministries: Agriculture, finance, and health care | - The combination among schemes are loosen | - All schemes should be combined | - Work together | - Creating conditions |
| 9. | Other Sectoral Concerns | | | | | |
| 10. | Women Organizing and Gender Mainstreamin | - | - The gender imbalance has existing in rural areas | - Training on gender | - Work together | - Support to organize training courses |